FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.



PWCR23003064

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of First Commercial Bank

# Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of First Commercial Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Bank and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

# **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation Engagements by Certified Public Accountants, Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi Letter No.10802731571 and Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank and its subsidiaries in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



The Bank and its subsidiaries' key audit matters for the year ended December 31, 2023 are stated as follows:

#### **Impairment Assessment for Discounts and Loans**

#### Description

The recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans complies with the requirements under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and relevant regulations issued by the competent authority. For the accounting policy of recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 4(9); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of the recognition and measurement of empetent of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 5(3). For information of allowance for bad debts of discounts and loans, which amounted to \$34,223,806 thousand, as at December 31, 2023, please refer to Note 6(8); for disclosures of related credit risks, please refer to Note 12(2)C(C).

As stated in Note 5(3), impairment assessment of discounts and loans of the Company and its subsidiaries is based on the expected credit loss model. At each financial reporting date, financial instruments are categorised into three stages based on the degree of change in its credit risk since initial recognition. Provision for impairment loss is measured either using 12-month expected credit losses (stage 1 where there has been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or lifetime expected credit losses (stage 2 where there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or lifetime expected credit losses (stage 3 where the credit has been impaired). The measurement of expected credit losses mainly considers reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The aforementioned impairment assessment for discounts and loans involves multiple assumptions, estimates, and judgments. Therefore, the auditor considers the impairment assessment for discounts and loans as one of the key audit matters for 2023.

#### How our audit addressed the matter

The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

- 1. Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, the expected credit loss impairment model and methodology, and the approval process.
- 2. Sampled and tested the implementation effectiveness of internal controls related to the recognition and measurement of expected credit losses, including management of collateral and its value assessment, controls for changes in parameters, and approval for provisioning of expected credit losses.



- 3. Sampled and tested the consistency of measurement criteria for the samples in the three stages of expected credit loss with the judgement results of the system.
- 4. Sampled and tested major assumptions for the parameters of the expected credit loss model, including historical data of probability of default, loss given default, and exposure at default.
- 5. Sampled and tested forward-looking information.
  - (1) Sampled and tested the macroeconomics data (economic growth rate, annual inflation rate, etc.) adopted by the management when measuring expected credit losses under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".
  - (2) Assessed the reasonableness and compositions of the forward-looking scenarios and their respective weights adopted by the management.
- 6. Assessed cases in stage 3 (credit impaired) with material amounts that were previously assessed individually.
- 7. Assessed whether the provision for impairments is in compliance with relevant regulations of the authorities.

# Fair value measurement of unlisted stocks without an active market

# Description

For the accounting policy for unlisted stocks without an active market (included in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income), please refer to Note 4(7); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of unlisted stocks without an active market, please refer to Note 5(2). For information on unlisted stocks of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Level 3), which amounted to \$9,117,948 thousand, as at December 31, 2023, please refer to Notes 6(4) and 12(1)E.

The fair value of unlisted stocks held by the Company and its subsidiaries is determined by valuation methods since these financial instruments have no quoted prices from active market. Management primarily relies on valuation reports prepared by management's expert for the fair value measurement of these financial instruments. These measurements are largely based on comparable listed companies in similar industries or recently published market multiples and subsequently discounted according to market liquidity or specified risk.

The aforementioned fair value measurement of unlisted stocks includes the determination of assumptions and parameters adopted in valuation models and methods. Because this involves subjective judgements and various assumptions and estimates, we have included the fair value measurement of stocks of unlisted companies with no active market as one of the key audit matters in our audit.

# How our audit addressed the matter



The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

- 1. Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, fair value measurement models and methodologies, and approval process of the fair value measurement of unlisted stocks.
- 2. Reviewed whether the expert's report has been evaluated and approved by management and assessed the reasonableness of the evaluation results.
- 3. Understood and assessed the independence, professionalism, and competence of management expert.
- 4. Evaluate whether the valuation model and methods used by the management expert are appropriate and widely used in the industry; evaluate the reasonableness of the expert's selection of comparable companies; and sampled and agreed the parameters used in the valuation methods to relevant supporting documents.

# Other matter – Parent company only financial reports

We have audited and expressed an unmodified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of First Commercial Bank, Ltd. as at and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

# *Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank and its subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial reporting process.



# Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank and its subsidiaries' internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank and its subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank and its subsidiaries to express an opinion on



the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

hiao-

lo, Chiao-Sen

Chou, Chien-Hung

For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan February 23, 2024

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the consolidated financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or standards on auditing of the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

#### FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022				
	ASSETS	Notes		AMOUNT	%		AMOUNT	%		
11000	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1) and 7	\$	56,177,368	1	\$	69,711,831	2		
11500	Due from the central bank and call	6(2) and 7								
	loans to banks			368,338,445	9		333,759,890	8		
12000	Financial assets at fair value through	6(3) and 7								
	profit or loss			151,577,587	4		159,901,813	4		
12100	Financial assets at fair value through	6(4) and 8								
	other comprehensive income			346,332,027	8		299,156,720	8		
12200	Investments in debt instruments at	6(5) and 8								
	amortised cost			875,470,627	20		772,947,239	19		
12500	Securities purchased under resell	6(6)								
	agreements			-	-		6,450,000	-		
13000	Receivables	6(7)		44,176,284	1		36,212,122	1		
13200	Current tax assets	7		1,366,281	-		1,242,810	-		
13500	Discounts and loans, net	6(8) and 7		2,402,600,036	56		2,312,245,494	57		
15000	Investments measured by equity	6(9)								
	method, net			2,867,698	-		2,779,802	-		
15500	Other financial assets			281,043	-		270,880	-		
18500	Property and equipment, net	6(10)		26,681,890	1		26,988,813	1		
18600	Right-of-use assets, net	6(11) and 7		2,553,775	-		2,431,039	-		
18700	Investment property, net	6(13)		7,217,634	-		6,972,725	-		
19000	Intangible assets, net			807,314	-		853,533	-		
19300	Deferred tax assets	6(36)		4,303,972	-		3,298,477	-		
19500	Other assets, net	6(14) and 8		3,649,045			3,374,398			
	Total assets		\$	4,294,401,026	100	\$	4,038,597,586	100		

(Continued)

#### FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			 December 31, 2023		 December 31, 2022	
21000	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Notes	 AMOUNT	%	 AMOUNT	%
21000	Deposits from the central bank and banks	6(15) and 7	\$ 279,067,155	7	\$ 272,729,790	7
21500	Due to the central bank and banks		1,969,240	-	1,014,530	-
22000	Financial liabilities at fair value through	6(16) and 7				
	profit or loss		18,140,849	1	13,943,931	-
22500	Notes and bonds issued under	6(17)				
	repurchase agreement		14,394,423	-	16,605,695	1
23000	Payables	6(18)	46,722,175	1	43,856,522	1
23200	Current tax liabilities	7	4,384,953	-	3,690,578	-
23500	Deposits and remittances	6(19) and 7	3,521,407,045	82	3,310,765,651	82
24000	Bank notes payable	6(20)	52,350,000	1	51,850,000	1
25500	Other financial liabilities	6(21)	79,536,316	2	70,756,161	2
25600	Provisions	6(22)	4,535,344	-	4,751,708	-
26000	Lease liabilities	7	2,430,107	-	2,282,133	-
29300	Deferred income tax liabilities	6(36)	7,920,218	-	7,174,507	-
29500	Other liabilities	6(23)	 8,069,329		 8,254,174	
	Total Liabilities		 4,040,927,154	94	 3,807,675,380	94
	Equity					
31101	Common stock	6(24)	102,165,000	2	94,725,000	2
31500	Capital surplus	6(24)	34,470,351	1	34,470,351	1
32000	Retained earnings					
32001	Legal reserve	6(24)	73,161,890	2	66,784,896	2
32003	Special reserve	6(24)	4,106,928	-	4,165,691	-
32011	Unappropriated earnings	6(25)	23,770,746	1	23,714,246	1
32500	Other equity interest	6(26)	 15,798,957		 7,062,022	
	Total Equity		 253,473,872	6	 230,922,206	6
	Total Liabilities and Equity		\$ 4,294,401,026	100	\$ 4,038,597,586	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### <u>FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES</u> <u>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</u> (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

				For the	years	s ended	Dec	cember 31,		Changes
				2023				2022		Percentage
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	, D		AMOUNT	%	(%)
41000	Interest income		\$	101,488,963		170	\$	63,825,518	115	59
51000	Interest expense		(	70,931,648)	(	119)(		27,706,783) (	50)	156
	Net interest revenue	6(27) and 7		30,557,315		51		36,118,735	65	( 15)
	Net revenue other than interest									
49100	Net service fee revenue	6(28) and 7		8,940,930		15		8,138,507	15	10
49200	Gain on financial assets or	6(3)(29) and								
	liabilities measured at fair value	7								
	through profit or loss			18,547,084		31		6,152,568	11	201
43100	Realized gains on financial	6(30)								
	assets at fair value through									
	other comprehensive income			128,849		-		1,421,822	3	( 91)
43600	Losses arising from	6(5)								
	derecognition of financial									
	assets measured at amortised									
	cost		(	403,295)		-	(	58,687)	-	587
45000	Impairment loss on assets	6(31)	(	40,326)		-	(	3,607)	-	1018
49750	Share of profit of associates	6(9)								
	accounted for using equity									
	method			139,832		-		61,841	-	126
49600	Foreign exchange gain			1,214,741		2		3,047,508	5	( 60)
49800	Net other revenue other than	6(32) and 7								
	interest income			520,070		1		375,986	1	38
	Net revenue			59,605,200		100		55,254,673	100	8
58200	Bad debts expense, commitment	6(8)(22)								
	and guarantee liability provision		(	5,816,409)	(	10) (		6,575,375) (	12)	( 12)
	Operating expense									
58500	Employee benefits expenses	6(33) and 7	(	16,484,839)	(	28) (		15,789,535) (	29)	4
59000	Depreciation and amortization	6(34)								
	expense		(	2,127,425)	(	3) (		2,078,142) (	4)	2
59500	Other general and	6(35) and 7								
	administrative expense		(	8,286,160)	(	14) (		6,856,765) (	12)	21
61001	Profit from continuing									
	operations before tax			26,890,367		45		23,954,856	43	12
61003	Income tax expense	6(36)	(	5,364,080)	(	9) (		3,626,889) (	6)	48
64000	Profit		\$	21,526,287		36	\$	20,327,967	37	6

(Continued)

#### <u>FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES</u> <u>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</u> (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

					e years	ended	December 31,		Changes
	Itama	Natas		2023 AMOUNT	0/		2022	0/	Percentage
	Items Other comprehensive income,	Notes		AMOUNT	%		AMOUNT	%	(%)
	net of tax								
	Components of other								
	comprehensive income that								
	will not be reclassified to								
	profit or loss, net of tax								
65201	(Losses) gains on	6(22)							
	remeasurements of defined	-()							
	benefit plans		(\$	256,259)	-	\$	1,154,727	2	122
65204	Revaluation (losses) gains on	6(26)							
	investments in equity								
	instruments measured at fair								
	value through other								
	comprehensive income			4,991,440	8	(	2,748,472)	( 5)	( 282)
65220	Income tax related to	6(36)							
	components of other								
	comprehensive income that wi	i11							
	not be reclassified to profit or								
	loss			51,252	-	(	230,945)	- (	122
	Components of other								
	comprehensive income that								
	will be reclassified to profit of	or							
	loss, net of tax								
65301	Exchange differences on	6(26)							
	translation		(	382,274)	( 1)		6,331,398	11	( 106)
65306	Share of other comprehensive								
	income of associates and joint								
	ventures accounted for using								
	equity method, components of	-							
	other comprehensive income	<b></b>							
	that will be reclassified to prof	tit	1	12 540 >		,	217 570		( 00)
(5200	or loss		(	43,548)	-	(	217,579)	-	( 80)
65308	Gains (losses) from investmen in debt instruments measured a								
	fair value through other	11							
	comprehensive income			4,218,079	7	(	8,337,287)	( 15)	151
65320	Income tax related to	6(26)		4,210,079	,	(	0,337,207)	( 15)	151
02220	components of other	0(20)							
	comprehensive income that wi	111							
	be reclassified to profit or loss		(	53,311)	-		102,678	- (	(152)
65000	Other comprehensive income, ne		` <u> </u>	/			- ,		- ,
	of tax		\$	8,525,379	14	(\$	3,945,480)	( 7)	( 316)
	Total comprehensive income,		<u> </u>			<u>.</u>			/
	net of tax		\$	30,051,666	50	\$	16,382,487	30	83
	Profit, attributable to:	6(37)	Ψ	50,051,000		φ	10,502,107		05
67101		0(37)	\$	21,526,287	36	\$	20,327,967	37	6
0/101	•		φ	21,320,207	50	φ	20,327,907	51	0
	Comprehensive income, attributable to :								
(7201			¢	20.051.000	50	¢	16 202 407	20	02
67301	Owners of parent		\$	30,051,666	50	\$	16,382,487	30	83
	Basic and diluted earnings per	6(37)							
	share (In New Taiwan dollars)								
	Basic and diluted earnings per		¢	0.11		¢	1.00		
	share		\$	2.11		\$	1.99		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

				Equity attributable t	o owners of the pare	ent		
				Retained earnings		Other equ	ity interest	
	Common stock	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated earnings	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total equity
Year 2022	¢ 00.880.000	¢ 24 470 251	¢ 61 200 547	¢ 4 0 1 1 1 0 5	¢ 20.742.512	( ¢ 7.072.502)	¢ 10.000.696	¢ 222 520 710
Equity at beginning of period Profit	<u>\$ 90,880,000</u>	\$ 34,470,351	\$ 61,299,547	\$ 4,211,125	\$ 20,742,513	( <u>\$</u> 7,073,503)	\$ 19,009,686	\$ 223,539,719
	-	-	-	-	20,327,967	-	-	20,327,967
Other comprehensive income					923,782	6,113,819	( 10,983,081)	
Total comprehensive income					21,251,749	6,113,819	( 10,983,081)	16,382,487
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings								
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	5,485,349	-	( 5,485,349)	-	-	-
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	( 45,434)	45,434	-	-	-
Cash dividends of ordinary share	-	-	-	-	( 9,000,000)	-	- (	9,000,000 )
Stock dividends of ordinary share	3,845,000	-	-	-	( 3,845,000)	-	-	-
Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income Equity at end of period	<u>-</u> \$ 94,725,000	\$ 34,470,351	<u>-</u> \$ 66,784,896	<u> </u>	4,899 \$ 23,714,246	(\$ 959,684)	( <u>4,899)</u> \$ 8,021,706	- 230,922,206
Equity at end of period	\$ 94,725,000	\$ 34,470,351	\$ 00,784,890	\$ 4,105,091	\$ 23,714,240	(\$ 959,084)	\$ 8,021,706	\$ 230,922,206
<u>Year 2023</u>								
Equity at beginning of period	\$ 94,725,000	\$ 34,470,351	\$ 66,784,896	\$ 4,165,691	\$ 23,714,246	( <u>\$ 959,684</u> )	\$ 8,021,706	\$ 230,922,206
Profit	-	-	-	-	21,526,287	-	-	21,526,287
Other comprehensive income					( 205,007)	(425,822)	9,156,208	8,525,379
Total comprehensive income		-			21,321,280	(425,822)	9,156,208	30,051,666
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings								
Legal reserve appropriated	-	-	6,376,994	-	( 6,376,994)	-	-	-
Special reserve appropriated	-	-	-	( 52,171)	52,171	-	-	-
Cash dividends of ordinary share	-	-	-	-	( 7,500,000)	-	- (	7,500,000)
Stock dividends of ordinary share	7,440,000	-	-	-	( 7,440,000)	-	-	-
Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	( 6,549)	-	6,549	-
Reversal of special reserve	-	-	-	( 6,592)	6,592	-	-	-
Equity at end of period	\$ 102,165,000	\$ 34,470,351	\$ 73,161,890	\$ 4,106,928	\$ 23,770,746	(\$ 1,385,506)	\$ 17,184,463	\$ 253,473,872
<u> </u>	· · · ·		· · ·		· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. ,	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		cember 31,	
		2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit from continuing operations before tax	\$	26,890,367 \$	23,954,856
Adjustments			
Adjustments to reconcile profit			
Provision for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee			
liability		11,358,357	9,114,651
Depreciation expense of property and equipment		915,600	889,608
Depreciation expense of investment property		13,475	11,740
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets		735,724	722,732
Amortization expense		462,626	454,062
Interest income	(	101,488,963 ) (	63,825,518)
Interest expense		70,931,648	27,706,783
Dividend income	(	1,741,153 ) (	2,111,499)
Share of profit of associates accounted for using equity method	(	139,832) (	61,841)
Gain on sale of property and equipment	(	57,703)	-
Loss on retired property and equipment		4,797	6,370
Disposal loss recognized in profit or loss, property, plant and equipment	(	8,731)	-
Impairment loss recognized in profit or loss, property, plant and equipment		578	-
Impairment loss on assets		40,326	3,607
Gain on lease modification	(	6,656) (	1,272)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Changes in operating assets			
Increase in due from the central bank	(	4,442,787) (	18,377,407)
Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		8,324,226	4,659,204
Increase in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(	37,975,588) (	64,183,951)
Increase in investments in debt instruments measured at amortised cost	(	102,554,362) (	94,411,161)
(Increase) decrease in receivables	(	2,125,875)	4,197,350
Increase in discounts and loans	(	101,606,746 ) (	285,106,698)
Increase in other financial assets	(	65,063) (	93,005)
Changes in operating liabilities			
Increase in deposits from the central bank and banks		6,337,365	59,685,240
Increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		4,196,918	6,450,493
Decrease in payable	(	34,557) (	820,233)
Increase in deposits and remittances		210,641,394	350,505,511
Increase in other financial liabilities		8,780,155	26,708,678
Decrease in provisions	(	296,244 ) (	141,679)
(Decrease) increase in other liabilities	(	184,845)	3,737,666
Cash outflow generated from operations	(	3,095,549) (	10,325,713)
Interest received		95,574,601	57,466,478
Interest paid	(	68,031,055) (	22,494,358)
Dividends received		1,746,967	2,113,371
Income taxes paid	(	5,055,019) (	3,792,697)
Net cash flows from operating activities	·	21,139,945	22,967,081

#### FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

	For the years ended December 31.			mber 31,
		2023		2022
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Acquisition of property and equipment	(\$	921,070)	(\$	1,012,201)
Disposal of property and equipment		77,871		-
Acquisition of intangible assets	(	408,887)	(	461,160)
Acquisition of investment properties	(	1,296)	(	494)
Disposal of investment properties		16,315		-
Increase in other assets	(	274,647)	(	413,727)
Net cash flows used in from investing activities	(	1,511,714)	(	1,887,582)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Increase (decrease) in due to the central bank and banks		954,710	(	41,726,690)
(Decrease) increase in notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement	(	2,211,272)		6,048,893
Proceeds from issuing bank notes payable		500,000		4,050,000
Payments of lease liabilities	(	722,197)	(	666,985)
Cash dividends paid	(	7,500,000)	(	9,000,000)
Net cash flows used in financing activities	(	8,978,759)	(	41,294,782)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(	505,110)		6,338,329
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		10,144,362	(	13,876,954)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		308,603,525	_	322,480,479
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	318,747,887	\$	308,603,525
The components of cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents reported in the statement of financial position	\$	56,183,634	\$	69,723,149
Due from the central bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash and				
cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7		262,564,253		232,430,376
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash				C 450 000
equivalents under the definition of IAS 7		-		6,450,000
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	318,747,887	\$	308,603,525

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Indicated)

# 1. Organization and business

- (1) The Bank was incorporated in 1899 as a company limited by shares and had been a listed company since February 9, 1962. The Bank was privatised on January 22, 1998. On January 2, 2003, the Bank became a subsidiary of First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. ("FFHC") through an exchange of shares. After the exchange of shares, the Bank ceased from being listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange ("TSE") but remains as a public company. As of December 31, 2023, the Bank's operating units consist of Business Division, Trust Division, Offshore Banking Branch, as well as domestic and overseas branches.
- (2) The Bank's primary services are as follows:
  - A. Engaging in business as prescribed under the Banking Law;
  - B. Conducting trust business as authorised by the competent authorities;
  - C. Concurrently engaging in insurance agency related businesses as a commercial bank pursuant to the Insurance Act;
  - D. Establishing overseas branches to operate business approved by the local government; and
  - E. Engaging in other businesses approved by the competent authorities.
- (3) The Bank's parent company is First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., which holds 100% of the Bank's shares as of December 31, 2023.
- 2. <u>The date of authorization for issuance of the consolidated financial statements and procedures for authorization</u>

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on February 23, 2023.

- 3. Application of new standards, amendments, and interpretations
- (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") Accounting Standards that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by FSC and became effective from 2023 are as follows:

	Effective Date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities	January 1, 2023
arising from a single transaction'	
Amendments to IAS 12, 'International tax reform – pillar two model	May 23, 2023
rules'	
Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates' Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction' Amendments to IAS 12, 'International tax reform – pillar two model	January 1, 2023 January 1, 2023

Amendments to IAS 12, 'International tax reform – pillar two model rules'

The amendments give companies temporary relief from accounting for deferred income taxes arising from tax law enacted or substantively enacted to implement the Pillar Two model rules published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). An entity shall neither recognize nor disclose information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes.

# (2)Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC and will become effective from 2024 are as follows:

	Effective Date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 16, 'Lease liability in a sale and leaseback' Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-	January 1, 2024
current'	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Non-current liabilities with covenants'	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7, 'supplier finance arrangements'	January 1, 2024
The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.	±

# (3) IFRS Accounting Standards issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective Date by International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
	To be determined by
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	International Accounting
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, 'Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –	
comparative information'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 21, 'lack of exchangeability'	January 1, 2025
The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.	to the Group's financial

# 4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

# (1) <u>Compliance statement</u>

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

# (2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the financial assets or financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) measured at fair value, defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation and foreclosed assets (which are stated at the lower of its carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell at the end of period), these consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.
- B. The analysis of expense is classified based on the nature of expenses.
- C. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs that came into effect as endorsed by the FSC requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Bank and its subsidiaries' accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.
- (3) <u>Basis of consolidation</u>
  - A. Principles for preparation of consolidated financial statements
    - (A) The Bank and its subsidiaries prepare the consolidated financial statements by aggregating the Bank's and its subsidiaries assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, which have been eliminated versus owners' equity during the consolidation. In addition, the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries are made in the same reporting period. (Item included in the consolidated financial statements are not classified as current and non-current items.) Relevant items are arranged in order based on current and non-current nature.
    - (B) A subsidiary refers to an investee that the Bank and its subsidiaries have controlling power over. The Bank and its subsidiaries have control over an investee if the following elements are met:
      - a. power over the relevant activities of the investee, i.e. the investor has voting rights or other existing rights that give it the ability to direct the relevant activities;
      - b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee;
      - c. the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.
    - (C) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Bank and its subsidiaries are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

			Percentage of ho	lding shares (%)
		<b>Business</b>		
Investor	Subsidiary	activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
FCB	First Commercial Bank (USA)	Banking services	100	100
FCB	FCB Leasing Co. Ltd. (FCBL)	Leasing(Note)	100	100
Note :	FCBL was approved for chattel guarantees and factoring.		•	

C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements :

			Percentage of holding shares (%)				
Investor	Subsidiary	<b>Business</b> activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022_	Note		
FCBL	First Financial	Note 2	100	100	Note1		
	Assets Management						
	(B.V.I) Ltd.						
FCBL	FCBL Capital	Note 3	100	100			
	International (B.V.I)						
	Ltd.						

- Note 1: Since the aforementioned subsidiaries' assets and net income do not account for a sizable fraction of consolidated assets and consolidated net income, they are considered immaterial to prepare the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, the Company believes that excluding these subsidiaries does not affect the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Note 2: The main business activities include financial institution creditors' rights (money) debt and accounts receivable purchase business, as well as real estate trading business, etc.
- Note 3: The primary activities include operating chattel mortgage and conditional sale, leasing business, and accounts receivable purchase business.
- D. Adjustment on different accounting periods of the subsidiaries: None.
- E. Information with respect to the subsidiaries' significant restriction to transfer its funds to the parent company: None.
- F. Specific operation risks of the foreign subsidiaries: None.
- G. Restrictions on earnings distribution of subsidiaries: None.
- (4) Foreign currency translation
  - A. Functional and presentation currency

Financial statements of the entities in the Bank and its subsidiaries are presented by the

currency of the primary economic environment in which the entities operate (that is the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars.

B. Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions denominated in a foreign currency or required to settle in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

Foreign currency monetary items should be reported using the closing rate (market exchange rate) at the date of each balance sheet. When multiple exchange rates are available for use, they should be reported using the rate that would be used to settle the future cash flows of the foreign currency transactions or balances at the measurement date. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at historical cost should be reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at fair value should be reported at the rate that existed when the fair values were determined.

Exchange differences arising when foreign currency transactions are settled or when monetary items are translated at rates different from those at which they were translated when initially recognised or in previous financial statements are reported in profit or loss in the period, with one exception. The exception is that exchange differences associated with the gains or losses of the parts of effective hedges of cash flow hedges or hedges of net investments in foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income.

If a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any foreign exchange component of that gain or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income. Conversely, if a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any foreign exchange component of that gain or loss is also recognised in profit or loss.

C. Translation of foreign operations

If the Bank and its subsidiaries have a functional currency (not in an economy with high inflation) that is different from their presentation currency in the consolidated financial statements, its operating results and financial position are translated into the presentation currency using the following procedures:

- (A) Assets and liabilities presented are translated using the Bank's and its subsidiaries' closing exchange rate at the balance sheet date;
- (B) Profit or loss presented is translated using the current average exchange rate (if exchanges rates in the period fluctuate rapidly, then translations use the exchange rates of the dates of transaction); and
- (C) All exchange differences arising from translation are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Exchange differences arising from the above-mentioned procedures are recognised as "Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements" under equity.

When preparing consolidated financial statements, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operations and monetary hedges considered a part of those net investments are recognised in other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, related exchange differences that were originally recorded in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

# (5) Cash and cash equivalents

"Cash and cash equivalents" in the consolidated balance sheet includes cash on hand, due from other banks, short-term highly liquid time deposits and investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, due from central bank and call loans to other banks, securities purchased under resell agreements qualified as cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS 7.

# (6) <u>Securities purchased or sold under resell or repurchase agreements</u>

The transactions of bills and bonds with a condition of repurchase agreement or resell agreement are accounted under the financing method. The interest expense and interest income are recognised as incurred at the date of sale and purchase and the agreed period of sale and purchase. The repo trade liabilities, bond liabilities, reverse repo trade bills and bond investments are recognised at the date of sale or purchase.

# (7) Financial assets and financial liabilities

The financial assets and liabilities of the Bank and its subsidiaries including derivatives are recognised in the consolidated balance sheet and are properly classified in accordance with IFRSs as endorsed by FSC.

# A. Financial assets

All financial assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries are classified according to the business model and characteristics of the contractual cash flows of the underlying asset. The categories are: "discounts and loans", "receivables", "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income", and "investments in debt instruments at amortised cost".

Business model refers to the method by which the Bank and its subsidiaries manage the financial assets to generate cash flows, which originates from collecting contractual cash flows, selling financial assets, or both. When determining whether the contractual cash flows of the asset are solely payments of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with those required in a basic loan agreement. In other words, the Bank and its subsidiaries determine whether interest is solely based on the time value of money, credit risk related to the principal amount outstanding on specified dates, other risks and costs associated with the basic loan agreement, and marginal profits consideration.

(A) Regular purchase or sale

Financial assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries, regardless of type or accounting classification, are all accounted for using trade date accounting by convention at the time of purchase or sale.

(B) Discounts and loans

Discounts and loans consist of export bills negotiation, export bills discount, loans, and overdue receivables arising from loans. Discounts and loans are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Measurement at initial investment amount is allowed if effect of discounting is immaterial.

If a discounts and loans held by the Bank and its subsidiaries is renegotiated or has its terms modified due to financial difficulties of the borrower, so that it is required to be derecognised entirely or partially in accordance with IFRS 9, the old financial asset should be derecognised, and a new financial asset and related gains or losses should be recognised.

If a discounts and loans held by the Bank and its subsidiaries is renegotiated or has its terms modified due to financial difficulties of the borrower and the renegotiation and modification do not lead to financial assets derecognized, or if renegotiations or modification of terms are for reasons other than financial difficulties, which rarely results in the derecognition of the asset, the carrying amount of the asset should be recalculated and resulting gains or losses should be recognised in profit or loss.

(C) Receivables

Receivables include those originated and those not originated by the Bank and its subsidiaries. The former originated directly from money, products or services that the Bank and its subsidiaries provided to the debtors, while the latter refers to all other kinds of receivables. Receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. However, short-term receivables without bearing interest are measured at initial invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial.

- (D) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
  - a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
  - b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value and recognise the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the financial assets at fair value, and recognise the gain or loss in profit or loss.
  - c. The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Bank and its subsidiaries and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

- (E) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
  - a. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Bank and its subsidiaries have made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:
    - (a) The objective of the Bank and its subsidiaries' business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
    - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
  - b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the financial assets at fair value:
    - (a) The changes in fair value of equity instruments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Bank and its subsidiaries and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
    - (b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.
- (F) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost
  - a. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
    - (a) The objective of the Bank and its subsidiaries' business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
    - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
  - b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.
  - c. The Bank and its subsidiaries' time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(G) Reclassification of financial assets

Excluding equity instruments and financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss that cannot be reclassified, the Bank and its subsidiaries reclassify certain financial assets when there is a change in the business model used to manage the assets. The reclassification of the asset is applied prospectively from the reclassification date, and previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment or reversal of gains), and interest income cannot be restated.

(H) Derecognition of financial assets

The Bank and its subsidiaries derecognise a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- a. The contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- b. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Bank and its subsidiaries have transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- c. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred; however, the Bank and its subsidiaries have not retained control of the financial asset.
- B. Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities held by the Bank and its subsidiaries include financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.

(A) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

These include financial liabilities held for trading and those designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Financial liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition:

- a. Hybrid (combined) contracts; or
- b. They eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- c. They are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with documented risk management policy or investment strategy.

At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

If the credit risk results in fair value changes in financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, they are recognised in other comprehensive income in the circumstances other than avoiding accounting mismatch or recognising in profit or loss for loan commitments or financial guarantee contracts.

(B) Financial liabilities carried at amortised cost

Financial liabilities, which are not classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, or financial guarantee contract, all belong to financial liabilities at amortised cost.

(C) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

(8) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet only when (1) there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts; and (2) there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(9) <u>Impairment of financial assets</u>

For discounts and loans, receivables, debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at amortised cost, other financial assets, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, at each reporting date, after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forward-looking information, the Bank and its subsidiaries recognise the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognise the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition or credit has been impaired. In measuring the expected credit losses of a financial asset, the Bank and its subsidiaries must reflect the following:

- A. Unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.
- B. Discounting for the time value of money.
- C. Reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions (available at reporting date without undue cost or effort).

At the balance sheet date, impairment loss of credit assets should be evaluated in accordance with relevant regulations such as "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", Jin-Guan-Yin-Guo-Zi No. 10300329440 issued on December 4, 2014 (related to strengthening the ability of domestic banks to bear risks of real estate loans) and Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi No. 10410001840 issued on April 23, 2015 (related strengthening the management of domestic banks risk exposure in Mainland China and the risk bearing capacity), and the International Financial

Reporting Standard 9 ("IFRS 9"). Between the allowance amount required by the relevant regulations and the allowance amount calculated under IFRS 9, the greater amount should be recorded, and the credit asset should be presented net of such allowance amount.

Loss allowance of lease receivables is measured by lifetime expected credit losses.

# (10) Non-hedging and embedded derivatives

- A. Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.
- B. Under the financial assets, the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are initially recognised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost based on the contract terms.
- C. Under the non-financial assets, whether the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are accounted for separately at initial recognition is based on whether the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are closely related in the host contract. When they are closely related, the entire hybrid instrument is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. When they are not closely related, the derivative is accounted for differently from the host contract as derivative while the host contract is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. Alternatively, the entire hybrid instrument is designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

# (11) Investments measured by equity method

Investments measured by equity method of the Bank and its subsidiaries refers to investments in associates.

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Bank and its subsidiaries have significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20% or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Bank and its subsidiaries does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred statutory/constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Bank and its subsidiaries' interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted

where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

# (12) <u>Property and equipment</u>

The property and equipment of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised on the basis of the historical cost less accumulated depreciation. The historical cost includes any cost directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

If the future economic benefit generated from subsequent cost of the asset can be measured reliably and is very likely to flow into the Bank and its subsidiaries, the subsequent cost of property and equipment including the carrying amount may be individually recognised as asset. Additionally, the carrying amounts of a replaced item are derecognised.

Major renewals and improvements incurred to increase the future economic benefits of the assets are deemed as capital expenditure. Routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Land is not affected by depreciation. Depreciation for other assets is measured on a straightline basis over the estimated service lives of the assets until salvage value. Service life is as follows:

Land and improvements	3 ~ 30 years
Buildings and structures (including ancillary equipment)	5 ~ 55 years
Transportation equipment	5 ~ 10 years
Machinery and computer equipment	3 ~ 4 years
Miscellaneous assets	5 ~ 17 years

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lease terms of the lease agreements or 5 years.

On balance sheet date, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess or appropriately adjusts the salvage value and service life of the asset. When there is an activity or change in the environment suggesting that the carrying amount may not be recovered, the Bank and its subsidiaries shall evaluate impairment on the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset is higher than the recoverable amount, the carrying amount shall be written off until it is equivalent to the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of asset at fair value less disposal expense and value in use. Any gain or loss on disposal is calculated by the difference between the carrying amount and proceeds on disposal, and is recognised in the "Net other revenue other than interest income" in the statement of comprehensive income.

# (13) <u>Investment property</u>

The properties held by the Bank and its subsidiaries, with an intention to obtain long-term rental profit or capital increase or both and not being used by other entities of the consolidated the Bank and its subsidiaries, are classified as investment property. Investment property includes the office building and land rented in the form of an operating lease.

Part of the property may be held by the Bank and its subsidiaries and another part generates rental income or capital increase. If the property held by the Bank and its subsidiaries can be sold individually, then the accounting treatment should be made separately. IAS 16 as endorsed by FSC applies to the self-used property, and property used to generate rental income or capital

increase or both is applicable for investment property set out in IAS 40 as endorsed by FSC. If each part of the property cannot be sold individually and the self-used proportion is not material, then the entire property is deemed as investment property.

When the future economic benefit related to the investment property is very likely to flow into the Bank and its subsidiaries and the costs can be reliably measured, the investment property shall be recognised as assets. When the future economic benefit generated from subsequent costs is very likely to flow into the entity and the costs can be reliably measured, the subsequent expenses of the assets shall be capitalised. All maintenance cost are recognised as incurred in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Investment property is subsequently measured by cost model. Depreciated cost is used to calculate amortization expense after initial measurement. The depreciation method, remaining useful life and residual value should apply the same rules as applicable to property and equipment. The fair value of investment property is disclosed in the financial statements at the balance sheet date, of which the valuation should be carried out by the appraisal segment of the Bank and its subsidiaries based on the internal appraisal guidelines.

(14) <u>Foreclosed assets</u>

Foreclosed properties are stated at the lower of its carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell at the end of period.

(15) Leasing arrangements (lessor)-lease receivables/operating leases

When the Bank and its subsidiaries are the lessor, please refer to Note 4(13) for the accounting treatment of the leased assets satisfying investment property set out in IAS 40, "Investment Property".

The lease contract of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' subsidiaries includes operating leases and finance leases.

# A. Operating lease

Rental receivable from the operating lease is calculated through straight-line method based on the lease term, which are recognised as "net other revenue other than interest income".

B. Finance lease

The asset is derecognised when the finance lease contract is signed and the present value of lease payment is recognised as lease receivable. The difference between the total lease receivable and present value is recognised as unrealised interest income, and transferred to interest income as incurred at the end of the period based on accrual basis accounting. Rental income is calculated based on remaining lease payment receivable using the embedded interest rate or incremental borrowing interest rate and recognised as current gain and loss.

# (16) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessee) – right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities</u>

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Bank and its subsidiaries. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments are comprised of the following:

(A) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable; and

(B) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate.

The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognise interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
  - (A) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
  - (B) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;
  - (C) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
  - (D) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

- D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liabilities in profit or loss.
- (17) <u>Intangible assets</u>

The intangible assets of the Bank and its subsidiaries consist of computer software expenditures, which are recognised by cost and amortised through straight-line method over its economic useful life.

Subsequent measurements are based on the cost model.

(18) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

When there is any evidence indicating a possible impairment, the Bank and its subsidiaries immediately perform impairment tests in relation to the assets applicable for IAS 36, "Impairment of Assets".

If the testing result of the cash-generating unit of an asset or an individual asset suggests that the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, impairment loss is recognised. Recoverable amount refers to the higher of an asset's fair value less its cost or value in use. Reassess the recoverable amount of an asset when there is an indication that the impairment loss recognised in the prior period decreases or does not exist anymore. If there is any change in the estimated recoverable amount and result in an increase, asset impairment is reversed to the extent that the carrying amounts shall not exceed what the carrying amounts after deducting depreciation or amortization would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.

# (19) <u>Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets</u>

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise liabilities when all of the following three conditions are met :

- A. present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of past event; and
- B. the outflow of economic benefits is highly probable upon settlement; and
- C. the amount is reliably measurable.

The outflow of economic benefit as a result of settlement is determined based on the overall obligation when there are several similar obligations. Although the likelihood of outflow for any one item may be small, it may well be probable that some outflow of resources will be needed to settle the class of obligations as a whole. If that is the case, a provision is recognised.

Measurements for provisions are at discounted present value of expenditure for settlement obligation using a pre-tax discount rate with timely adjustment made that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liabilities.

Contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from a past event, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank and its subsidiaries. Or it could be a present obligation as a result of a past event but the payment is not probable or the amount cannot be measured reliably. The Bank and its subsidiaries did not recognise any contingent liabilities but made appropriate disclosure in compliance with relevant regulations.

Contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from a past event, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Bank and its subsidiaries did not recognise any contingent assets and made appropriate disclosure in compliance with relevant regulations when the economic inflow is probable.

# (20) <u>Financial guarantee contract and loan commitments</u>

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Bank and its subsidiaries to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss which is incurred owing that a specified debtor fails to make payment when they are due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

The Bank and its subsidiaries initially recognises financial guarantee contracts at fair value on the date of issuance granted. The Bank and its subsidiaries charges a service fee when the contract is signed and therefore the service fee income charged is the fair value at the date that the financial guarantee contract is signed. Service fee received in advance is recognised in deferred accounts and amortised through straight-line method during the contract term.

Subsequently, the Bank and its subsidiaries should measure the contract at the higher of:

- A. Loss allowance recognised in accordance with IFRS 9, as endorsed by the FSC; and
- B. The amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative gains recognised in accordance with IFRS 15.

Impairment loss of the aforementioned guarantee policy reserve is assessed in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" and IFRS 9, and the greater of the two amounts is recorded as provision.

Expected credit losses are recognised for loan commitments of the Bank and its subsidiaries, and the measurement of expect credit losses is described in Note 4(9).

Provision for credit losses is recognised for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. If a financial instrument includes a loan (financial asset) and undrawn commitment component (loan commitment), and if the Bank and its subsidiaries cannot separate the expected credit losses of the loan from that of the loan commitment, the expected credit loss of the loan commitment is recognised along with that of the financial asset. The amount of the total credit loss in excess of the carrying amount of the financial asset should be recognised as a provision.

The increase in liabilities due to financial guarantee contract and loan commitments is recognised in "bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liabilities provision".

# (21) <u>Employee benefits</u>

A. Short-term employee benefits

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise undiscounted short-term employee benefits due in the future as expenses during the period that the employees render service.

# B. Employee preferential deposit

The Bank provides preferential interest rate for employees, including flat preferential savings rate for current employees and retired employees. The difference gap compared to market interest rate is deemed as employee benefits.

According to Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks, the preferential interest paid to current employees is calculated based on accrual basis, and the difference between the preferential interest and the market interest is recognised under "employee benefit expense". According to Article 30 of Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks, the interest rate upon retirement agreed with the employees which exceeds general market interest rate is actualized in accordance with IAS 19, Defined Benefit Plan, as endorsed by FSC. However, various parameters should be in compliance with competent authorities if indicated otherwise.

C. Termination benefit

Termination benefit is paid to the employee being terminated who is not yet eligible for retirement or as a result of voluntary termination in exchange of termination benefit. The Bank and its subsidiaries have made commitments in the formal detailed employment termination plan which is irrevocable, and recognises liabilities when providing termination benefit to employees who voluntarily dismiss. Termination benefit paid 12 months after the financial reporting date should be discounted.

D. Post-employment benefit

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt both defined benefit plan and defined contribution plan. Overseas branches and subsidiaries adopt defined benefit plans based on regulations of the country in which the entities operate.

The pension in each period is recognised as pension cost in the period as incurred. Prepaid pension assets can only be recognised in the range of refundable cash or decrease in future payment.

Defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have approximate duration of the related pension liability.

Remeasurement of defined benefit plan includes: (1) actuarial gains and losses; (2) return on plan assets, but not including amounts already included in net interest of net defined benefit liabilities (assets); and (3) any changes in effect of asset ceiling, but not including amounts already included in net interest of defined benefit plan. The Bank and its subsidiaries choose to categorise remeasurement of defined benefit plan under retained earnings.

Any actuarial gains and losses on pension of the defined benefit plan are all recognised in other comprehensive income. Past service cost is recognised immediately in profit in the period incurred.

E. Employees' compensation

Employees' compensation is recognised as expenses and liabilities, provided that such recognition is required under legal obligation or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. However, if the accrued amounts for employees' remuneration is different from the actual distributed amounts as resolved, the differences should be recognised based on the accounting for changes in estimates.

# (22) <u>Income and expense</u>

Income and expense of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised as incurred. Expense consists of employee benefit expense, depreciation and amortization expense and other business and administration expenses. Dividends revenue is recognised in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income when the dividends-collecting right for the Bank and its subsidiaries is established. However, interest income is recognised on a cash basis upon receiving the interest when (1) reclassified as non- accrual loans; and (2) interest from restructured loans whose maturities have been extended is not recognised as interest income but recorded in the memo accounts.

- A. Other than those classified as financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss, all the interest income and interest expense generated from interest-bearing financial assets are calculated by effective interest according to relevant regulation and recognised as "interest income" and "interest expense" in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.
- B. Handling fees and expenses are recognised when cash is received, or the earning process is substantially completed; service fee earned from performing significant items shall be recognised upon the completion of the service, such as syndication loan service fee received from sponsor, handling fees and expenses of subsequent services of loans are amortised or included in the calculation of effective interest rate of loans and receivables during the service period. However, according to the Articles 10.8 and 10.11 of the "Regulation Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", the loans and receivables may be measured by the initial amounts if the effects on discount are insignificant.
- C. For more details on rental income of operating lease and unrealised interest income of finance lease in relation to lease business, please refer to Note 4(15).

# (23) <u>Income tax</u>

A. Current tax

Income tax payable (refundable) is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted in the countries where the Bank and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Except for transactions or other matters that are directly recognised in other comprehensive income or equity, all the other transactions should be recognised as income or expense and recorded as gain and loss in the period. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.

B. Deferred tax

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the tax rate of the anticipated period that the future assets realization or the liabilities settlement requires, which is based on the effective or existing tax rate at the consolidated balance sheet date. The carrying amount of assets and liabilities included in the consolidated balance sheet are calculated through liability method and recognised as deferred income tax. The temporary difference of the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly occurs due to the revaluation on the depreciation of property and equipment and certain financial instruments (including

derivatives) and provision and transferring of the reserve for pension and other postemployment benefits. Deductible temporary difference within the scope that it is probable to offset taxable income is recognised as deferred tax assets.

Temporary difference related to the investees, branches and affiliated entities are recognised as deferred income tax liabilities. However, when the Bank and its subsidiaries are capable of controlling the time length required to reverse the temporary difference and the temporary difference is unlikely to reverse in the foreseeable future, the temporary difference is not recognised.

The land revaluation appraisal occurred due to the revaluation assessment in line with relevant regulations, deemed as taxable temporary difference, and is recognised as deferred income tax liabilities.

If the future taxable income is probable to be utilised as unused loss carryforwards or deferred income tax credit which can be realised in the future, the proportion of realization is deemed as deferred income tax assets.

C. Consolidated tax return

Pursuant to the provisions of Tai-Cai-Shui-Zi No. 910458039, 'profit-seeking enterprises shall jointly declare and report profit-seeking enterprise income tax in accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act and Article 40 of the Business Mergers And Acquisitions Act', in which where a financial holding company holds more than 90% of the outstanding issued shares of a domestic subsidiary, such a financial holding company may, for the tax year in which its such shareholding in the subsidiary has existed for the entire twelve months of the tax year, elect to be the tax payer itself, and jointly declare and report profit-seeking enterprise income tax. Thus, in accordance with the aforementioned Letter, the Company along with its parent company, First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC), and affiliated companies, First Securities Inc. (FS); First Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (FSIT); First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd.; First Venture Capital Co., Ltd.; and First Consulting Co., Ltd., elect to use a consolidated tax return for the declaration and reporting of their profit-seeking income tax and surplus retained earnings, as well as elect FFHC as the tax payer for the consolidated tax return.

The Bank along with its parent company and affiliates elected the consolidated tax return to jointly declare and report their income tax. Related reimbursements and disbursements are accounted for receivables or payables and are presented in net value when preparing the consolidated as financial statements.

- D. Certain transactions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised in other comprehensive income. The tax effects on these kinds of transactions are also recognised in other comprehensive income.
- E. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# (24) <u>Share capital and dividends</u>

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. Dividends are recorded in the Bank's and its subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Bank's and its subsidiaries' Board of Directors in substitution for the stockholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities, stock dividends are recorded as stock dividends to be distributed and are reclassified to ordinary shares on the effective date of new shares issuance.

# (25) Operating segments

The Bank and its subsidiaries' operating segment reports are consistent with the internal reports provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The CODM is a team that allocates resources to operating segments and evaluates their performance. The Bank and its subsidiaries' CODM is the Bank and its subsidiaries' Board of Director.

# 5. <u>Critical accounting judgments, estimates and key source of assumption uncertainty</u>

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries may be affected by the adoption of accounting policies, accounting estimates and assumptions. Therefore, adoption of the significant accounting policies in Note 4 requires the management's judgment, estimate and assumption, which involves information of significant adjustment made on the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the next financial statements due to lack of resources. Estimate and assumptions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are the best estimates compliance with IFRS as endorsed by FSC. Estimate and assumptions are made on the basis of past experience and other elements deemed to be relevant. The Bank and its subsidiaries will continually monitor the estimates and assumptions.

Certain accounting policies and judgments of management could have significantly affected the recognised amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Details are as follows:

# (1) Evaluation on financial instruments - debt instruments and derivatives

The Bank and its subsidiaries evaluate the financial instrument at fair value not traded in an active market or with no quoted price. The fair value may be estimated with reference to observable market price in the market if there is observable information of similar instruments. If not, fair value is calculated based on the appropriate evaluation models generally used in the market. The input used in the model should first primarily be based on the observable information in the market. However, in the event that certain information or input cannot be observed directly in the market and/or the model assumption itself is comparatively objective, then the measurement of financial instrument at fair value can be retrieved from historical data or other appropriate assumptions. Every valuation model of the Bank and its subsidiaries are assessed and tested on a regular basis to ensure the output can reflect actual information and the market price. Note 12(1)C provides the main assumptions used in determining the financial instruments at fair value. The competent authorities recognise that the valuation models and assumptions chosen can be appropriately used to determine the fair value of financial instruments.

(2) Evaluation on financial instruments - equity instruments

The fair value of unlisted stocks without active market held by the Bank and its subsidiaries are measured using valuation techniques that involve observable data or models of financial instruments with similar characteristics. If there are no observable inputs from the market, the fair value of the instrument is measured with appropriate assumptions. If fair value is determined by a valuation model, it should be calibrated so that the end result reflects actual data and market prices, and observable data should be used whenever it is possible.

The measurement of fair value is primarily calculated using recently published market multipliers of comparable publicly listed companies in similar industries, and discounted according to market liquidity and particularity of risk. Any changes in these judgements and estimates will impact the fair value measurement of these unlisted stocks. Please refer to Note 12(1)C for the financial instruments fair value information.

(3) Expected credit losses

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost, the measurement of expected credit losses uses complex models and multiple assumptions. These models and assumptions take into account future macro-economic conditions and credit behaviors of borrowers (e.g. probability of customer default and loss). Please refer to Note 12(2)C for detailed information on parameters, assumptions, and estimation methods used in measuring expected credit losses and disclosure of the sensitivity of credit loss to the aforementioned factors.

The measurement of expected credit losses according to applicable accounting rules involves significant judgement in several areas, for example:

- A. The criteria used to judge whether there is significant increase in credit risk.
- B. The selection of appropriate models and assumptions for measuring expected credit losses.
- C. Determining the forward-looking factors that are necessary for the measurement of expected credit losses for each type of product.
- D. For the purpose of measuring expected credit losses, classifying the financial instruments according to similar credit risk characteristics.

Judgements and estimations used in above expected credit losses, please refer to Note 12(2)C.

# (4) <u>Post-employment benefit</u>

The present value of post-employment benefit obligation is based on actuarial result of various assumptions, through which any change could affect the carrying amount of post-employment benefit obligation.

Discount rate and future asset growth rate are included when determining the net pension cost (income), and the Bank and its subsidiaries decide the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year, which is used to calculate the estimated present value of future cash outflow of post-employment benefit obligation needed. The Bank and its subsidiaries should consider interest rate of government bonds of the same currency and maturity in order to determine the appropriate discount rate.

Other significant assumptions on post-employment benefit are made based on the current market situation.

#### 6. <u>Summary of significant accounts</u>

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

-	Dece	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Cash on hand	\$	15,402,425	\$	25,899,867	
Checks for clearance		18,594,372		18,565,485	
Due from other banks		22,186,837		25,257,797	
Less : Allowance for bad debts- due from other banks	(	6,266)	()	11,318)	
Total	\$	56,177,368	\$	69,711,831	

Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2) C.

(2) <u>Due from the central bank and call loans to banks</u>

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	
Reserve for deposits-account A	\$ 53,290,521	\$ 33,304,458	
Reserve for deposits-account B	92,430,070	83,210,254	
Inter-Bank clearing fund	25,172,012	30,260,355	
Deposits of national treasury account	66,557	79,777	
Deposits of overseas branches with foreign Central Banks	18,365,034	24,180,508	
Reserve for deposits-foreign currency	731,700	783,488	
Call loans and overdrafts to other banks	178,310,398	161,970,788	
Subtotal	368,366,292	333,789,628	
Less: Allowance for bad debt expense - call loans to			
banks	(27,847_)	)(29,738)	
Total	\$ 368,338,445	\$ 333,759,890	

A. The Bank and its subsidiaries' reserve for deposits is required by the Banking Law and is determined by applying the reserve ratios set by the Central Bank to the monthly average balance of each type of deposit. The reserve amount is deposited in the reserve deposit account at the Central Bank. According to the regulations, such reserve for deposits - account B cannot be withdrawn except for monthly adjustments of the reserve for deposits.

B. Amounts in conformity and not in conformity with cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS No.7 were as follows :

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
In conformity with cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS No.7	\$	262,564,253	\$	232,430,376
Not in conformity with cash and cash equivalents as				
defined by IAS No.7				
Reserve for deposits-account B		92,430,070		83,210,254
Deposits of overseas branches with foreign Central				
Banks (Note)		13,371,969		18,148,998
Total	\$	368,366,292	\$	333,789,628

Note: The deposits of overseas branches are reserves required by the respective local central banks. The deposits are restricted from deployment.

- C. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above due from the central bank and call loans to banks pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2023.
- D. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

# (3) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value					
through profit or loss					
Short-term bills	\$	59,678,808	\$	74,415,592	
Stocks		205,954		21,567	
Bonds (government bonds, bank debentures, and					
corporate bonds)		56,761,420		45,498,057	
Others		6,617,988		5,525,956	
Derivative instruments		14,548,304		18,743,158	
Valuation adjustment		638,477		456,978	
Subtotal	_	138,450,951		144,661,308	
Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit					
<u>or loss</u>					
Bonds		11,920,913		14,295,249	
Valuation adjustment		1,205,723		945,256	
Subtotal		13,126,636		15,240,505	
Total	\$	151,577,587	\$	159,901,813	

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

	For	the year ended	For the year ended				
	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022			
Net gains and losses on financial assets mandatorily							
measured at fair value through profit or loss and							
financial liabilities held for trading	\$	18,059,121	\$	5,745,034			
Net gains and losses on financial assets and							
financial liabilities designated as at fair value							
through profit or loss		487,963		407,534			
Total	\$	18,547,084	\$	6,152,568			

- B. The financial instruments of the Bank and its subsidiaries designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition were designated to eliminate or reduce recognition inconsistency.
- C. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount of debt investments were \$136,810,652 and \$141,137,444, respectively; the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount of derivatives were \$14,548,304 and \$18,743,158, respectively.
- D. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the bonds designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profits or losses, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, were \$0 and \$304,365, respectively.

comprenentitive	meonie		
Dec	ember 31, 2023	Dec	ember 31, 2022
\$	302,319,758	\$	256,859,204
	-		4,063,502
	302,319,758		260,922,706
(	2,690,840)	(	6,899,117)
	299,628,918		254,023,589
	22,567,517		25,932,802
	3,722,435		3,722,376
	638,206		700,991
	26,928,158		30,356,169
	19,774,951		14,776,962
	46,703,109		45,133,131
\$	346,332,027	\$	299,156,720
	Dec	$\begin{array}{r} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ 302,319,758 \\ ( & & 2,690,840 \\ \hline & & & \\ 299,628,918 \\ \hline & & & \\ 22,567,517 \\ & & & & \\ 3,722,435 \\ \hline & & & & \\ 638,206 \\ \hline & & & \\ 26,928,158 \\ \hline & & & & \\ 19,774,951 \\ \hline & & & & \\ 46,703,109 \end{array}$	December 31, 2023         Dec           \$ 302,319,758         \$           302,319,758         \$           302,319,758         \$           209,628,918         \$           22,567,517         \$,722,435           638,206         \$           26,928,158         \$           19,774,951         \$

# (4) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries have selected to classify investments that are considered to be strategic investments or steady dividend income as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$46,703,109 and \$45,133,131 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- B. In 2023 and 2022, in order to diversify risks, the Company and its subsidiaries sold listed (OTC) stock investments with fair values of \$5,076,601 and \$5,598,282, respectively. The accumulated (losses) gains from disposals were (\$6,549) and \$4,899, respectively.
- C. The Bank and subsidiaries' recognised dividend income in relation to the equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income in 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$1,668,611 and \$2,074,118, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, those related to investment held at the end of the periods amounted to \$1,433,699 and \$1,762,387, respectively.
- D. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2023.
- E. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the bonds as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, amounted to \$9,348,029 and \$10,662,805, respectively.
- F. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

(5) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost

	December 31, 2023					
Certificates of deposits purchased	\$	647,803,600	\$	588,072,700		
Bonds		227,728,106		184,904,644		
Subtotal		875,531,706		772,977,344		
Less: Accumulated impairment	(	61,079)	()	30,105)		
Total	\$	875,470,627	\$	772,947,239		

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

	For	the year ended	For t	the year ended
	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022
Interest income	\$	14,996,988	\$	8,526,794
(Impairment losses) reversal of impairment loss	(	31,607)	(	10,219 )
(Loss) gain on disposal	(	403,295)	(	58,687)
	\$	14,562,086	\$	8,457,888

- B. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank and its subsidiaries sold investments in debt instruments for risk management, and the loss on disposal amounted to(\$403,295) and (\$58,687), respectively.
- C. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above financial assets at amortised cost pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2023.
- D. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the bonds as investments in debt investments at amortised cost, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, amounted to \$5,445,304 and \$6,091,285, respectively.
- E. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.
- (6) Securities purchased under resell agreements

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Government bonds	\$ -	\$ 6,450,000

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the government bonds which were acquired as security for bills with a reverse repo and bond investment amounted to \$0 and \$6,455,541, respectively.

(7) <u>Receivables</u>

	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Decer	mber 31, 2022
Factoring receivable	\$	2,979,749	\$	1,243,459
Interest receivable		19,087,760		13,173,398
Acceptances receivable		4,609,947		4,887,350
Credit card accounts receivable		9,533,703		9,424,551
Installment accounts receivable		4,588,021		4,220,708
Other receivables		4,378,403		4,285,915
Subtotal		45,177,583		37,235,381
Less: Allowance for bad debts	(	1,001,299)	(	1,023,259)
Net amount	\$	44,176,284	\$	36,212,122

Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

(8) Discounts and loans, net

	De	ecember 31, 2023	<u>3</u> December 31, 202				
Bills and notes discounted and overdrafts	\$	2,846,534	\$	2,772,958			
Short-term loans		570,979,660		608,952,001			
Medium-term loans		943,995,050		869,272,964			
Long-term loans		914,609,706		855,723,432			
Import-export bills negotiations		251,894		812,830			
Loans transferred to non-accrual loans		4,140,998		4,226,985			
Subtotal		2,436,823,842		2,341,761,170			
Less: allowance for bad debts	(	34,223,806) (		29,515,676)			
Net amount	\$	2,402,600,036	\$	2,312,245,494			

- A. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.
- B. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the recoveries of write-offs, which were accounted as deductions to bad debts expense were \$5,541,948 and\$2,539,276, respectively.

### (9) Investments measured by equity method, net

A. Investments measured by equity method :

	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Decei	mber 31, 2022
Affiliated Companies				
East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.	\$	17,380	\$	16,863
FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd.		2,202,718		2,141,288
First Financial Assets Management (B.V.I.)				
Ltd.	_	647,600		621,651
Total	\$	2,867,698	\$	2,779,802

B. The Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of the operating results in all individually immaterial associates are summarised below:

	For the	e year ended	For t	he year ended
	Decem	ber 31, 2023	nber 31, 2022	
Gain from continuing operations	\$	139,832	\$	61,841
Other comprehensive loss	(	43,548) (	, 	217,579)
Total comprehensive income	(\$	96,284) (	\$	155,738)

- C. Aside from East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd. whose concurrent financial statements have not been audited by a certified public accountant (had the financial statements been audited, the Bank expects the effect to be immaterial), the profit or loss of affiliated companies for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, accounted for by the Bank through the equity method are derived from concurrent financial statements of investees which have been audited and attested by a certified public accountant.
- D. The Bank and its subsidiaries are the single largest shareholder of East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd. with a 30% equity interest. Given that four other large shareholders (non-related parties) hold more shares than the Bank and its subsidiaries, which indicates that the Bank and its subsidiaries have no current ability to direct the relevant activities of East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd., the Bank and its subsidiaries have no control, but only have significant influence, over the investee.

# (10) Property and equipment, net

Changes in the property and equipment of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		Lands and land improvements		Buildings and structures	N	Machinery and computer equipment		ansportation and mmunication equipment	N	Miscellaneous equipment	i	Leasehold mprovements	co	Unfinished nstruction and epayments for equipment		Total
Cost	_															
At January 1, 2023	\$	18,937,469	\$	13,591,904	\$	3,137,018	\$	849,238	\$	2,489,395	\$	1,118,012	\$	237,457	\$	40,360,493
Additions		-		134,516		428,159		78,640		85,001		10,179		184,575		921,070
Transfers		254,960		66,147		15,176		-		-		-	(	336,283)		-
Transfer to investment property	(	262,619)	(	6,376)		-		-		-		-		-	(	268,995)
Transfer to intangible assets		-		-		-		-		-		-	(	8,455)	(	8,455)
Disposals	(	17,019)	(	39,724)	(	261,264)	(	80,628)	(	44,629)	(	3,131)		-	(	446,395)
Foreign exchange	(	37)	(	5,132)	(	6,560)	(	7,189)	(	8,311)	(	18,162)		-	(	45,391)
At December 31, 2023		18,912,754		13,741,335		3,312,529		840,061		2,521,456		1,106,898		77,294		40,512,327
Accumulated depreciation	_															
At January 1, 2023		-	(	7,602,746)	(	2,339,986)	(	564,958)	(	1,955,842)	(	908,148)		-	(	13,371,680)
Depreciation		-	(	351,965)	(	310,051)	(	75,513)	(	121,902)	(	58,169)		-	(	915,600)
Transfer to investment property		-		3,745		-		-		-		-		-		3,745
Disposals		-		35,418		258,300		80,198		44,415		3,099		-		421,430
Foreign exchange		-		1,532		4,814	(	5,443)	(	6,388)		13,491		-		31,668
At December 31, 2023		-	(	7,914,016)	(	2,386,923)	(	552,830)	(	2,026,941)	(	949,727)			(	13,830,437)
Net	\$	18,912,754	\$	5,827,319	\$	925,606	\$	287,231	\$	494,515	\$	157,171	\$	77,294	\$	26,681,890

	Lands and land improvements	a	Buildings nd structures	C	achinery and computer equipment	com	nsportation and munication quipment		scellaneous equipment		leasehold	const prepa	nfinished ruction and syments for quipment		Total
Cost															
At January 1, 2022	\$ 18,876,815	\$	13,275,765	\$	3,106,916	\$	833,362	\$	2,438,923	\$	1,043,080	\$	93,496	\$	39,668,357
Additions	55,030		225,263		217,093		113,480		88,727		28,826		283,782		1,012,201
Transfers	-		79,244		6,763		682		2,657		30,484	(	119,830)		-
Transfer to intangible assets	-		-		-		-		-		-	(	21,862)	(	21,862)
Disposals	-		-	(	210,373)	(	104,897)	(	53,139)	(	22,046)		-	(	390,455)
Foreign exchange	5,624		11,632		16,619		6,611		12,227	(	37,668)		1,871		92,252
At December 31, 2022	18,937,469		13,591,904		3,137,018		849,238		2,489,395		1,118,012		237,457		40,360,493
Accumulated depreciation															
At January 1, 2022	-	(	7,270,029)	(	2,214,840)	(	602,950)	(	1,879,660)	(	845,689)		-	(	12,813,168)
Depreciation	-	(	329,697)	(	320,051)	(	61,105)	(	119,042)	(	59,713)		-	(	889,608)
Disposals	-		-		206,691		103,499		51,936		21,959		-		384,085
Foreign exchange	-	- (	3,020)	(	11,786)	(	4,402)	(	9,076)	(	24,705)		-	(	52,989)
At December 31, 2022	_	(	7,602,746)	(	2,339,986)	(	564,958)	(	1,955,842)	(	908,148)		-	(	13,371,680)
Net	\$ 18,937,469	\$	5,989,158	\$	797,032	\$	284,280	\$	533,553	\$	209,864	\$	237,457	\$	26,988,813

There was no interest capitalised on property and equipment acquired for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

### (11) Leasing arrangements-lessee

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease various assets including land, buildings and structures, machinery and computer equipment, business vehicles, etc. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 46 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and depreciation charge are as follows:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Carrying amount		Carrying amount	
Land	\$	8,798	\$	1,647
Buildings and structures		2,341,489		2,306,699
Machinery and computer equipment		53,106		71,341
Transportation and communication equipment		135,209		38,388
Miscellaneous equipment		15,173		12,964
	\$	2,553,775	\$	2,431,039

		For the years end	led D	ecember 31,
		2023	2022	
	Depreciation expense		Depreciation expense	
Land	\$	2,378	\$	2,603
Buildings and structures		665,202		653,581
Machinery and computer equipment		21,879		22,248
Transportation and communication equipment		42,080		40,079
Miscellaneous equipment		4,185		4,221
	\$	735,724	\$	722,732

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the addition to right-of-use assets were \$1,080,391 and \$830,484, respectively.
- D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,					
	2023			2022		
Items affecting profit or loss						
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	42,744	\$	42,821		
Expense on short-term lease contracts		73,792		92,551		
Expense on leases of low-value assets		10,941		11,975		
Expense on variable lease payments		7,857		8,517		
Gain on lease modification		6,656		1,272		

E. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank and its subsidiaries' total cash outflow for leases were \$857,531 and \$822,849, respectively.

#### (12) <u>Leasing arrangements-lessor</u>

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease various assets including land, buildings and structures, business vehicles, machinery and equipment. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 16 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. To protect the lessor's ownership rights on the leased assets, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes, or a residual value guarantee was required.
- B. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease machinery and equipment under a finance lease. Based on the terms of the lease contract, the ownership of machinery and equipment will be transferred to lessees when the leases expire. Information on profit or loss in relation to lease contracts is as follows:

	Fo	For the years ended December 31,					
		2023		2022			
Finance income from the net investment in the							
finance lease	\$	53,078	\$	33,380			

C. The maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments in the finance lease is as follows:

	December 31, 2023			Decen	nber 31, 2022
2024	\$	496,985	2023	\$	320,598
2025		278,262	2024		236,768
2026		125,399	2025		99,131
2027		52,571	2026		22,541
2028		20,323	2027		8,447
2029		946	2028		-
Total	\$	974,486	Total	\$	687,485

D. Reconciliation of the undiscounted lease payments and the net investment in the finance lease are provided as follows:

	Decem	ber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Undiscounted lease payments	\$	974,486	\$	687,485	
Unearned finance income	(	<u>98,902</u> )	(	<u>69,504</u> )	
Net investment in the lease	\$	875,584	\$	617,981	

- E. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank and its subsidiaries recognised rent income in the amount of \$557,574 and \$648,620, respectively, based on the operating lease agreement, which does not include variable lease payments.
- F. The maturity analysis of the lease payments under the operating leases is as follows:

December 31, 2023				Decem	nber 31, 2022
2024	\$	393,491	2023	\$	503,137
2025		393,295	2024		330,327
2026		288,018	2025		238,307
2027		183,955	2026		174,554
2028		80,260	2027		97,684
2029		31,346	2028		30,272
After 2030		82,389	After 2029		107,302
Total	\$	1,452,754	Total	\$	1,481,583

#### (13) Investment property, net

Please see below table for the investment property of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

		ands and land		Buildings and structures	Total
Cost					
At January 1, 2023	\$	6,742,791		542,038	7,284,829
Additions		-		1,296	1,296
Transfer from property and					
equipment		262,619		6,376	268,995
Disposal	(	6,028) (	(	33,140)(	39,168)
At December 31, 2023		6,999,382		516,570	7,515,952
Accumulated depreciation					
At January 1, 2023		- (	(	312,104 ) (	
Depreciation		- (	(	13,475 ) (	13,475)
Transfer from property and					
equipment		- (	(	3,745 ) (	3,745)
Disposal		-		31,006	31,006
At December 31, 2023		- (	(	298,318)(	298,318)
Investment property, net	\$	6,999,382	\$	218,252	\$ 7,217,634
	Ι	ands and land		Buildings and	
	i	improvements		structures	Total
<u>Cost</u>					
At January 1, 2022	\$	6,742,791	\$	541,544	\$ 7,284,335
Additions		-		494	494
At December 31, 2022		6,742,791		542,038	7,284,829
Accumulated depreciation					
At January 1, 2022		- (	(	300,364 ) (	300,364)
Depreciation		- (	(	11,740)(	11,740)
At December 31, 2022		- (	(	312,104)(	312,104)
Investment property, net	\$	6,742,791	\$	229,934	\$ 6,972,725

- A. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the investment property at fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries were \$18,307,756 and \$17,573,921, respectively. All the investment properties of the Bank and its subsidiaries are assessed by the internal appraisal expert, and market approach was adopted for all assessments, which belongs to the fair value in level 2.
- B. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the rental income from investment property were \$111,267 and \$105,287 respectively, and the operating expense from investment property were \$68,985 and \$68,207, respectively.

## (14) Other assets, net

	Decer	mber 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022
Leased assets – vehicles	\$	621,987	\$	978,517
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(	372,317)	(	499,717)
Leased assets, net		249,670		478,800
Foreclosed assets				
Cost		247,328		32,025
Less: Accumulated impairment	(	32,025)	(	32,025)
Net foreclosed assets		215,303		-
Guarantee deposits paid		2,377,001		1,043,952
Prepayments (Note)		742,827		1,792,286
Others		64,244		59,360
Total	\$	3,649,045	\$	3,374,398

Note: As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, prepayments for working capital of FCB's Frankfurt branch amounted to \$0 and \$1,276,800, respectively. The Frankfurt branch was officially opened on January 9, 2023.

# (15) Deposits from the central bank and banks

	December 31, 2023		Dece	ember 31, 2022
Call loans from other banks	\$	244,010,730	\$	239,285,626
Transfer deposits from Chunghwa Post Co. Ltd.		1,300		1,300
Overdrafts from other banks		501,178		599,438
Due to other banks		2,275,353		2,079,580
Due to the Central Bank		38,344		38,846
Call loans from central banks		32,240,250		30,725,000
Total	\$	279,067,155	\$	272,729,790

### (16) <u>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</u>

	Dece	December 31, 2023		mber 31, 2022
Financial liabilities held for trading Derivative instruments	\$	15,829,677	\$	12,806,522
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss				
Bonds		2,336,650		1,182,913
Valuation adjustment	(	25,478)	(	45,504)
Subtotal		2,311,172		1,137,409
Total	\$	18,140,849	\$	13,943,931

A. The financial instruments of the Bank designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition were designated to eliminate or reduce recognition inconsistency.

B. The financial instruments of the Bank issued the financial debentures at the face value. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying amounts exclusive of valuation adjustment and the amounts payable to the creditors were identical.

(17) Notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement

	Decen	nber 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022
Government bonds	\$	1,647,043	\$	3,717,590
Bank debentures		12,747,380		12,888,105
Total	\$	14,394,423	\$	16,605,695

The Bank and its subsidiaries are obliged to repurchase the above bonds at original sale price plus a mark-up pursuant to the repurchase agreement. The repurchase agreement amounts for such bonds and bills were \$14,544,120 and \$16,760,626 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(18) Payables

	Dece	mber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Accounts payable	\$	368,482	\$	406,512	
Checks for clearing payable		18,956,134		19,930,504	
Bank acceptances		4,758,488		5,032,008	
Accrued expenses		6,609,382		5,924,211	
Interest payable		10,017,081		7,116,871	
Collections payable		1,175,421		611,000	
Import bill advance payable		1,556,100		1,574,589	
Other payables		3,281,087		3,260,827	
Total	\$	46,722,175	\$	43,856,522	

# (19) Deposits and remittances

	December 31, 2023		De	ecember 31, 2022
Checking accounts deposits	\$	57,855,210	\$	58,901,205
Demand deposits		833,518,613		904,546,999
Time deposits		1,055,938,051		903,610,570
Negotiable certificates of deposits		7,580,503		14,081,435
Savings account deposits		1,563,408,318		1,427,374,460
Remittances outstanding and others	_	3,106,350	_	2,250,982
Total	\$	3,521,407,045	\$	3,310,765,651

### (20) Bank notes payable

The detailed terms of each issuance are as follows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	First issue, 2015
Issue date	March 25, 2015
Issue amount	NT\$7 billion (NT\$0.65 billion was redeemed at maturity)
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:2.05%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity.
Maturity period	10 years

	First issue, 2018
Issue date	May 28, 2018
Issue amount	NT\$5 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:2.57%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and 2
terms	months, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from
	authority.
Maturity period	Perpetual
	Second issue, 2018
Issue date	September 25, 2018
Issue amount	NT\$7 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:2.36%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and one
terms	month, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from
	authority.
Maturity period	Perpetual
	Second issue, 2020
Issue date	December 28, 2020
Issue amount	NT\$10 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:1.25%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and seven
terms	month, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from
	authority.
Maturity period	Perpetual
	First issue, 2021
Issue date	December 8, 2021
Issue amount	NT\$1 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:0.52%
Interest and repayment terms	The principal is to be paid pursuant to face value at maturity.
Maturity period	5 years
	Second issue, 2021
Issue date	December 22, 2021
Issue amount	NT\$10 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:1.4%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and seven
terms	month, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from
	authority.
Maturity period	Perpetual

	First issue, 2022
Issue date	March 22, 2022
Issue amount	NT\$5 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:1.05%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity.
Maturity period	10 years

	Second issue, 2022
Issue date	March 25, 2022
Issue amount	NT\$5 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:1.70%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and 4
terms	months, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from
	authority.
Maturity period	Perpetual

	Third issue, 2022
Issue date	August 22, 2022
Issue amount	USD 18.8 million
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Combination of fixed interest rate and structured interest rate
	(range accrual)
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid quarterly. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity except for the issuer's redemption.
Maturity period	1.5 Years
	Fourth issue, 2022
Issue date	August 22, 2022
Issue amount	USD 19.7 million
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Combination of fixed interest rate and structured interest rate
-	(range accrual)
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid quarterly. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity except for the issuer's redemption.
Maturity period	5 Years
	<b>D</b> '61 : 2022
	Fifth issue, 2022
Issue date	September 19, 2022
Issue amount	NT\$1.5 billion
Issue price	At par

Coupon rate Interest and repayment terms Maturity period

Fixed rate:1.50% The principal is to be paid pursuant to face value at maturity.

5 Years

	First issue, 2023
Issue date	March 21, 2023
Issue amount	NT\$1.5 billion
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Fixed rate:1.35%
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity.
Maturity period	5 years
	Second issue, 2023
Issue date	December 22, 2023
Issue amount	USD 17.3 million
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Combination of fixed interest rate and structured interest rate

(range accrual) Interest and repayment Interest is paid quarterly. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face value at maturity except for the issuer's redemption. Maturity period 1.5 Years

	Third issue, 2023
Issue date	December 22, 2023
Issue amount	USD 20.3 million
Issue price	At par
Coupon rate	Combination of fixed interest rate and structured interest rate
	(range accrual)
Interest and repayment	Interest is paid quarterly. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face
terms	value at maturity except for the issuer's redemption.
Maturity period	5 Years

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the outstanding balances of the above-mentioned bank debentures amounted to \$54.687 billion and \$53.033 billion New Taiwan dollars, respectively. In addition, among the above-mentioned ordinary debentures with a face value of \$2.337 billion and \$1.183 billion were designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, respectively.

### (21) Other financial liabilities

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Received principal of structured notes	\$	74,064,181	\$	65,188,160
Commercial papers payable		4,631,187		4,189,142
Short-term loan		500,000		800,000
Others		340,948		578,859
Total	\$	79,536,316	\$	70,756,161

The above-mentioned short-term loans are all credit loans. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the interest rate range was 1.75% and 1.73% to 1.75%.

# (22) Provisions

	Decer	nber 31, 2023	Decer	mber 31, 2022
Provisions for employee benefit	\$	2,371,727	\$	2,411,716
Reserve for guarantees		1,466,118		1,507,312
Reserve for loan commitments		615,688		750,858
Others		81,811		81,822
Total	\$	4,535,344	\$	4,751,708
	<u>~</u> ,	C 11		
Details for the Bank's provisions for employee bene	ent are a	is follows:		
Details for the Bank's provisions for employee bend		nber 31, 2023	Decer	nber 31, 2022
Consolidated balance sheet:			Decer	nber 31, 2022
			Decer \$	nber 31, 2022 1,160,675
Consolidated balance sheet:	Decer	nber 31, 2023		

A. Defined contribution plans

Effective from July 1, 2005, the Bank and its subsidiaries established a funded defined contribution plan pursuant to the Labor Pension Act, which covers the employees with R.O.C. nationality and those who choose to or are required to follow the Labor Pension Act. The contributions are made monthly based on not less than 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and are deposited in the employee's individual pension fund account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The payment of pension benefits is based on the employee's individual pension fund accounts and the cumulative profit in such accounts, and the employees can choose to receive such pension benefits monthly or in lump sum. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the pension costs of the Bank and its subsidiaries under the defined contribution plan were \$294,984 and \$278,325, respectively.

For employees working overseas, pension expenses under defined contribution plans are recognised according to the local regulations. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, pension expenses of current period were \$24,844 and \$19,576, respectively.

B. Defined benefit plans

The Bank and its subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan set up in accordance with the Labor Standards Law of the R.O.C., covering all regular employees for their services prior to the implementation of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and those employees who choose continuously to be applicable to the Labor Standards Law for the services after the implementation of the Labor Pension Act. The payment of pension benefits is based on the length of the service period and average monthly compensation in the last six months prior to retirement. Under the defined benefit plan, employees are granted two points for each year of service for the first 15 years and are granted one point for each additional year of service from the 16th year, but are subject to a maximum of 45 points. Monthly contributions made by the Bank and its subsidiaries to the pension fund that are deposited in the designated pension account at the Bank of Taiwan were based on 10% of the total monthly salaries and wages. Also, the Bank would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by the end of December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method, to the employees expected to be qualified for retirement next year, the Bank will make contributions to cover the deficit by next March.

The net pension costs under defined contribution pension plans of the Bank for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$247,499 and \$271,802, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the balances of the pension fund deposited in the Bank of Taiwan were \$8,882,063 and \$8,823,734, respectively.

(A) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:

	December 31, 2023		Dee	cember 31, 2022
Present value of funded obligations	\$	10,037,755	\$	10,035,338
Fair value of plan assets	(	8,924,315)	()	8,874,663)
Net defined benefit liability	\$	1,113,440	\$	1,160,675

(B) Movements in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

	P	resent value				
		of defined			Net defined	
		benefit	F	air value of		benefit
	(	obligations	1	plan assets		liability
Year ended December 31, 2023		<u></u>				
Balance at January 1	\$	10,035,338 (	\$	8,874,663)	\$	1,160,675
Current service cost		233,300		-		233,300
Interest expense (income)		146,718 (		132,519)		14,199
		10,415,356 (	(	9,007,182)		1,408,174
Remeasurements (Note):						
Return on plant assets		- (		56,599)(		56,599)
Change in demographic						
assumptions		-		-		-
Change in financial assumptions		175,835		-		175,835
Experience adjustments		137,023		-		137,023
		312,858 (	<	56,599)		256,259
Pension fund contribution		- (	(	550,993)(		550,993)
Paid pension	(	690,459)		690,459		
Balance at December 31	\$	10,037,755 (	(\$	8,924,315)	\$	1,113,440

		Present value of defined benefit obligations		Fair value of plan assets		et defined benefit liability	
Year ended December 31, 2022						<u> </u>	
Balance at January 1	\$	10,772,032 (	(\$	8,383,816)	\$	2,388,216	
Current service cost		259,107		-		259,107	
Interest expense (income)		61,221 (	(	48,526)		12,695	
		11,092,360 (	(	8,432,342)		2,660,018	
Remeasurements (Note):							
Return on plan assets		- (	(	666,258)(		666,258)	
Change in demographic							
assumptions	(	141,556)		- (		141,556)	
Change in financial assumptions	(	924,901)		- (		924,901)	
Experience adjustments		577,988		-		577,988	
	(	488,469)(	(	666,258)(		1,154,727)	
Pension fund contribution		- (	(	344,616)(		344,616)	
Paid pension	(	568,553)		568,553		-	
Balance at December 31	\$	10,035,338 (	(\$	8,874,663)	\$	1,160,675	
Note: Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income or expense.							

(C) The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Bank's and domestic subsidiaries' defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilization plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilization for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilization of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earning is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorised by the Regulator. The Bank and its subsidiaries have no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Bank and its subsidiaries are unable to disclose the classification of plan asset fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilization Report announced by the government.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, actual return on plan assets were \$189,118 and \$714,784, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, defined benefit plan recognised through other comprehensive income a remeasurement of (\$256,259) and \$1,154,727, respectively, for net defined benefit liability.

(D) The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2023	2022			
Discount rate	1.30%	1.50%			
Future salary increases	1.50%	1.50%			

Assumption on future death rate in 2023 and 2022 were based on the 6th historical life chart by the Taiwan life insurance enterprises, respectively.

Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis was as follows:

	Impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligation							
	Change in actuarial assumption (%)	Positive ch actuarial ass	0	Negative ch actuarial ass	0			
December 31, 2023								
Discount rate	±0.25%	( <u>\$</u>	219,072)	\$	226,478			
Future salary increases	±0.25%	<u>\$</u>	225,459 (	<u>\$</u>	<u>219,178</u> )			
	Impact on the pr	resent value of	the defined	benefit oblig	ation			
	Change in actuarial assumption (%)	Positive ch actuarial ass	0	Negative ch actuarial ass	0			
December 31, 2022								
Discount rate	±0.25%	(\$	226,986)	<u>\$</u>	234,894			
Future salary		·						
increases	$\pm 0.25\%$	\$	234,306 (	\$	227,537)			
The sensitivity analysis above is based on other conditions are unchanged but only one assumption is changed. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once.								

The method of analyzing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

- (E) As of December 31, 2023, the weighted average duration of that retirement plan is 9 years.
- (F) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plan of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the year ending December 31, 2024 amounts to \$426,707.
- C. Stock ownership trust

Since January 17, 2019, the Bank has established employee savings and employee shareholding rules, which stipulates that the Bank's regular employees who have served more than half a year, excluding employees hired locally by overseas branches may apply to the "Employee Savings and Employee Stock Ownership Committee of the First Commercial Bank" to monthly deposit in the bank trust account for regular investment and initiate the retirement, resignation or meet other withdrawal conditions, apply to the commission claim. The Bank's pension expense under the above rules were \$91,574 and \$89,800 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### D. Employee preferential savings plan

The Bank's payment of an allotment for preferential savings of retired and current employees after retirement is in accordance with "First Commercial Bank's preferential savings plan for retired employees". Under the employee preferential savings plan, the Bank recognised pension cost of \$511,465 and \$628,104 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Please see Note 4(21)B for details.

- (A) As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, net liability in the balance sheet were \$1,174,300 and \$1,182,775, respectively.
- (B) Movement in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

	Pre	esent value				
	0	f defined			N	let defined
		benefit	Fa	ir value of		benefit
	0	bligations	p	lan assets		liability
Year ended December 31, 2023						
Balance at January 1	\$	1,182,775	\$	-	\$	1,182,775
Interest expense		44,860		-		44,860
		1,227,635		_		1,227,635
Remeasurements (Note):						
Change in financial assumptions (		13,319)		-	(	13,319)
Experience adjustments		211,806		-		211,806
		198,487		-		198,487
Pension fund contribution		-	(	251,822)	(	251,822)
Paid pension (		251,822)		251,822		_
Balance at December 31	\$	1,174,300	<u>\$</u>		\$	1,174,300
		f defined benefit bligations		ir value of lan assets	1	let defined benefit liability
Year ended December 31, 2022		ongunons	P			nuonney
Balance at January 1	\$	1,064,421	\$	-	\$	1,064,421
Interest expense		40,139		-		40,139
L		1,104,560		-		1,104,560
Remeasurements (Note):						
Change in demographic						
assumptions		118,338		-		118,338
Change in financial assumptions (		20,894)		-	(	20,894)
Experience adjustments		235,627		_		235,627
		333,071		_		333,071
Pension fund contribution			(	254,856)	(	254,856)
Paid pension (		254,856)		254,856		
Balance at December 31	\$	1,182,775	\$	-	\$	1,182,775
For the years ended December 31 20	173 .	and 2022 the		ra no actuaria	$\frac{1}{10}$	recognized

(C) For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no actuarial loss recognised in other comprehensive income.

(D) The principal actuarial assumptions of employee preferential savings plan were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,		
—	2023	2022	
Discount rate	4.00%	4.00%	
Return on capital deposited	2.00%	2.00%	
Annual decreasing ratio of account balance	1.00%	1.00%	
Variable ratio of preferential savings			
program	50.00%	50.00%	

Assumption on future death rate in 2023 and 2022 were based on the 6th historical life chart by the Taiwan life insurance enterprises, respectively.

The analysis for the impact on the present value of the employee preferential savings plan obligation as a result of changes in the primary actuarial assumption is as follows:

Impact on the present value of the employee preferential

	savings plan obligation							
	Change in actuarial assumption (%)	Positive change in actuarial			legative change in actuarial assumption			
December 31, 2023			assumption		assumption			
December 31, 2023 Discount rate of								
employee preferential								
savings	±0.25%	(\$	21,709)	\$	22,466			
Return rate of capital	_0.2070	( _		Ψ	22,100			
deposited	±0.25%	(\$	173,951)	\$	173,950			
Annual diminishing rate			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · ·			
of account balance	±0.25%	(\$	21,386)	\$	22,051			
Potential future variable								
rate of preferential								
savings	±10.00%	\$	234,859					
	Impact on the		sent value of the en		oyee preferential			
		S	avings plan obligat	tion				
	Change in	P	ositive change in	Ν	legative change in			
	actuarial		actuarial		actuarial			
	assumption (%)		assumption		assumption			
December 31, 2022								
Discount rate of								
employee preferential								
savings	±0.25%	(\$	21,891)	\$	22,659			
Return rate of capital								
deposited	±0.25%	(\$	170,565)	\$	170,565			
Annual diminishing rate								
of account balance	±0.25%	(\$	21,567)	\$	22,242			
Potential future variable		·						
rate of preferential								
savings	$\pm 10.00\%$	\$	236,555	(\$	236,555)			
			1	`	<u> </u>			

The sensitivity analysis above is based on other conditions are unchanged but only one assumption is changed. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once.

The method of analyzing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

- (E) Expected contributions to the employee preferential savings plan of the Bank for the year ending December 31, 2024 amounts to \$121,263.
- E. Credit risk information relating to provisions for loan commitments, guarantee liability and others is provided in Note 12(2)C.

# (23) Other liabilities

	December 31, 2023		Decer	mber 31, 2022
Guarantee deposits received	\$	5,624,526	\$	6,163,436
Collections in advance		2,269,659		1,892,580
Temporary receipts and suspense accounts		20,563		59,568
Others		154,581		138,590
Total	\$	8,069,329	\$	8,254,174

# (24) <u>Equity</u>

# A. Common stock

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank's authorised and paid-in capital were both \$102,165,000, consisting of 10,216,500 thousand shares of common stock outstanding with a par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share.

The capitalization of the unappropriated earnings in the amount of \$7,440,000 are approved by the Board of Directors' meeting on April 21, 2023 and resolved by the Board of Directors in the capacity of the stockholders' meeting on June 14, 2023. Shares increased amounted to 744,000 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars) and the record date for capital increase is August 4, 2023. The issued capital after increase is \$102,165,000, and the outstanding shares amounted to 10,216,500 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars).

The capitalization of the unappropriated earnings in the amount of \$3,845,000 are approved by the Board of Directors' meeting on April 15, 2022 and resolved by the Board of Directors in the capacity of the stockholders' meeting on June 16, 2022. Shares increase amounted to 384,500 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars) and the record date for capital increase is August 15, 2022. The issued capital after increase is \$94,725,000, and the outstanding shares amounted to 9,472,500 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars).

### B. Capital surplus

As required by the Company Act, capital surplus resulting from the amount received in excess of par value of the issuance of capital stock and donated income may not only be used to offset the accumulated losses but also to issue new shares or distribute cash dividends in proportion to the number of shares being held by original shareholders. In addition, according to the Securities and Exchange Act, the additional paid-in capital used for capital increase shall not exceed 10% of total issued capital stock. A company should not use the capital surplus to cover its capital loss, unless the surplus reserve is insufficient.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the details on the Bank's capital surplus are as follows:

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 202		
Share premium	\$	34,460,326	\$	34,460,326	
Share-based payments		1,895		1,895	
Reorganization (Note)		8,130		8,130	
Total	\$	34,470,351	\$	34,470,351	

- Note: A subsidiary of the company, FCBL Leasing, acquired the equity of FCBL Financial Asset Management British Virgin Islands Limited by cash on April 11, 2019, using equity method to recognise changes in net equity value of \$8,130.
- C. Legal reserve and special reserve
  - (A) Legal reserves

According to the Company Law of the R.O.C., legal reserve can be used only to recover accumulated deficits or to increase capital stock and shall not be used for any other purposes. However, it is permitted that the legal reserve be used to increase capital stock if the balance of the legal reserve has reached 25% of the issued capital stock.

(B) Special reserve

Upon the first-time adoption of IFRSs, regulations require the Bank to reverse special earnings reserve in the proportion of the original recognition when the Bank subsequently uses, disposes or reclassifies related assets. If the above related assets belong to investment properties, reversal of land is made when being disposed or reclassified and others are reversed during the periods of being used. In addition, the "trading loss reserve" and "default loss reserve" have been abolished in "Regulations Governing Securities Firms". The "trading loss reserve" and "default loss reserve" set aside before the end of December 2010 should be transferred to "special earnings reserve" according to Jin-Guan-Zeng-Chung No. 0990073857 dated January 11, 2011. Moreover, the additional special reserve should be transferred to "special earnings reserve" by the net of tax after the annual closing. On the other hand, if the special reserve is insufficient to write-off or to recover the amount that could be written-off or recovered, the insufficiency may be recovered or written-off through the "special earnings reserve". The special earnings reserve can only be used in offsetting an entity's deficit or 50% of such reserve can be transferred to capital given that such reserve is equivalent to 50% of the paid-in capital or more. No other purpose is permitted.

In accordance with Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi Letter No. 10510001510, dated May 25, 2016, as a response to the development of financial technology, and to ensure the rights of personnel involved in securities investment trust businesses, the Bank shall, upon appropriating the earnings of 2016 to 2018, provision 0.5% to 1% of income after taxes as special reserve. Starting from the 2017 accounting year, public banks may reverse an amount of the aforementioned special reserve commensurate to employee transition education and training employee termination or arrangement expenditures resulting from the development of financial technology. In accordance with Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi letter No. 10802714560 of May 15, 2019, the issuing bank may discontinue setting aside the special surplus reserve for the fiscal year of 2019, and may, when the expenses are incurred, reverse the same amount from the special surplus reserve balance already set aside from the preceding year.

#### (25) Unappropriated earnings

- A. In accordance with the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, if there are earnings upon formulating the year-end budget, other than paying all taxes and offsetting cumulative deficits, 30% shall be appropriated as legal reserve and, depending on business needs, a special reserve may be appropriated. The remainder, if any, plus prior year unappropriated earnings, is the amount distributable as bonus. After the Board of Directors' consideration for the Bank's capital adequacy and business development needs, the amount may be distributed upon a resolution by the stockholders' meeting.
- B. Prior to legal reserve exceeding total capital or the proprietary capital to risk-weighted assets ratio exceeding banking regulations, the maximum cash dividends which may be distributed shall be distributed according to the Banking Act of the Republic of China and regulations prescribed by the central regulating authority.
- C. Dividend policy for the next three years

The Bank is part of a mature industry and has stable profitability and sound financial structure. Distribution of dividends is mainly in cash; however, for the purpose of improving the Bank's proprietary capital to risk-weighted assets ratio in order to strengthen the Bank's competitiveness, distributions are supported with stock dividends.

D. The appropriation of 2022 and 2021 earnings were resolved by the Board of Directors on behalf of the stockholders' meeting dated June 14, 2023 and June 16, 2022, respectively. Relevant information was as follows:

	202	22	2021		
	Earnings Dividend per		Earnings	Dividend per	
	distribution s	share (NT dollar)	distribution	share (NT dollar)	
Legal reserve	\$ 6,376,994 \$	<b>5</b> -	\$ 5,485,349	\$-	
Special reserve	( 52,171)	-	( 45,434)	-	
Cash dividends on common stock	7,500,000	0.7918	9,000,000	0.9903	
Stock dividends	7,440,000	0.7854	3,845,000	0.4231	
	<u>\$ 21,264,823</u>	§ 1.5772	<u>\$18,284,915</u>	<u>\$ 1.4134</u>	

The information related to earnings distribution mentioned above was available on Market Observation Post System of TWSE.

(26) Other equity interest

		Exchange lifferences on slation of foreign financial statements	Unrealised gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income			Total
Balance, January 1, 2023 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(\$	959,684)	\$	8,021,706	\$	7,062,022
<ul> <li>Valuation adjustment</li> <li>Change of accumulated</li> </ul>		-		7,659,957		7,659,957
impairment		-		9,800		9,800
- Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign		-		1,546,311		1,546,311
entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using	(	382,274)		-	(	382,274)
the equity method	(	43,548)		-	(	43,548)

Income tax related to	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Unrealised gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	(53,311)(	
Balance, December 31, 2023	(\$ 1,385,506)	\$ 17,184,463	\$ 15,798,957
	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Unrealised gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
Balance, January 1, 2022 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(\$ 7,073,503)	\$ 19,009,686	\$ 11,936,183
<ul> <li>Valuation adjustment</li> <li>Change of accumulated</li> </ul>	- (	( 11,737,583 ) (	( 11,737,583 )
impairment	-	( 472) (	
- Realised Exchange difference on the	-	647,397	647,397
financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of	6,331,398	-	6,331,398
associates accounted for using the equity method Income tax related to components of other	( 217,579)	- (	( 217,579)
comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or			
loss Balance, December 31, 2022	(\$ 959,684)	<u>    102,678</u> \$    8,021,706	<u>    102,678</u> \$    7,062,022
		φ 0,021,700	φ 1,002,022
(27) <u>Net interest revenue</u>			
		For the years ende	
		2023	2022
Interest income Interest income on discour	nts and loans	\$ 71,151,807	\$ 48,127,956
Interest income on securiti		22,183,391	12,079,618
Interest income due from b		7,352,817	3,084,887
Other interest income	Julik	800,948	533,057
Subtotal		101,488,963	63,825,518
Interest expense		101,400,705	05,025,510
Interest expense for deposition	its	( 54,905,647 )	( 20,348,470)
Interest expense due to cer		( 13,438,949)	
Interest expense due to cer		( 870,386)	
Other interest expense		( 1,716,666 )	
Subtotal		( 70,931,648 )	
Total		\$ 30,557,315	\$ 36,118,735
1 01111		φ 50,557,515	φ 50,110,755

### (28) Net service fee revenue

	For the years ended December 31,								
		2023		2022					
Service fee income									
Trust business and affiliated business	\$	2,933,591	\$	2,587,568					
Insurance agency		2,880,365		2,323,823					
Foreign exchange		752,799		757,352					
Credit extension		2,200,361		2,109,120					
Credit card		1,505,469		1,290,744					
Deposits and remittances and other service fee									
income (Note)		1,435,925		1,430,236					
Subtotal		11,708,510		10,498,843					
Service fee expense									
Trust business and affiliated business	(	293,877)(	,	291,952)					
Insurance agency	(	420,927)(	,	367,697)					
Credit card	(	1,174,020)(	,	919,589)					
Deposits and remittances and other service fee									
expense	(	878,756)(	<i>,</i>	781,098)					
Subtotal	(	2,767,580) (	·	2,360,336)					
Total	\$	8,940,930	\$	8,138,507					
Note :									

A. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fee income generated by the Bank and its subsidiaries concurrently in electronic payment business amounted to \$565 and \$463, respectively.

B. Due to the Bank concurrently in electronic payment business, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 the interest earned from utilizing funds received from users amounted to \$4 and \$2, respectively, based on the calculation required in Article 4 of "Regulations Governing the Organization and Administration of Sinking Fund Established by Electronic Payment Institutions".

		For the years ended Dec	cember 31,
		2023	2022
Gain or loss from disposal of financial assets			
and financial liabilities at fair value through			
<u>profit or loss</u>			
Short-term bills	(\$	141,323 ) (\$	147,404
Bonds	(	258,228)(	195,803
Stocks		7,922 (	71,562
Interest rate	(	1,095,940)(	273,846
Exchange rate		11,602,551	3,581,696
Options		186,179	200,332
Futures	(	1,064)	12,121
Others		3,543	1,139
Subtotal		10,303,640	3,106,673
Gain or loss from evaluation of financial assets			
and financial liabilities at fair value through			
<u>profit or loss</u>			
Short-term bills	(	838)	6,849
Bonds	(	127,353)(	379,319
Stocks		13,033 (	3,410
Interest rate		74,219 (	28,004
Exchange rate		4,553,321	831,024
Options	(	28,670)	42,941
Futures		4,826 (	4,539
Others	(	48,684 ) (	15,284
Credit risk valuation adjustment		2,013 (	9,069
Subtotal		4,441,867	441,189
Coupon and dividend income on financial assets			
at fair value through profit or loss		72,542	37,381
Interest income on financial assets at fair value			
through profit or loss		3,779,466	2,586,600
Interest expense on financial liabilities at fair			
value through profit or loss	(	50,431) (	19,275
Total	\$	18,547,084 \$	6,152,568

# (29) Gain on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

Net income on exchange rate instruments includes realised and unrealised gain and loss on spot and forward exchange contracts, FX options and FX futures.

Interest-linked instruments include interest rate swaps, money market instruments, interest-

linked options and other interest related instruments.

# (30) <u>Realized gains on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</u>

	For the years ended December 31,								
		2023	2022						
Dividends income	\$	1,668,611 \$	2,074,118						
Gain or loss on disposal of bonds	(	1,539,762)(	652,296)						
Total	\$	128,849 \$	1,421,822						

# (31) Impairment loss on assets

		For the years end	led Dec	cember 31,
		2023		2022
(Impairment losses) reversal of impairment losses on debt instruments at fair value				
through other comprehensive income Impairment loss of debt instruments amortised	(\$	8,719)	\$	1,505
at cost	(	31,607)	(	10,219)
Reversal of impairment loss on foreclosed assets		-		5,107
Total	(\$	40,326)	(\$	3,607)
(32) <u>Net other revenue other than interest income</u>				
		For the years end	led Dec	cember 31,
		2023		2022
Net income and losses from rent	\$	347,731	\$	339,200
Loss on over due account and others		172,339		36,786
Total	\$	520,070	\$	375,986
(33) Employee benefits expenses				
		For the years end	led Dec	cember 31,
		2023		2022
Wages and salaries	\$	14,139,562	\$	13,436,350
Labor and health insurance fees		781,671		725,425
Pension costs		1,170,366		1,287,607
Board of Directors' compensation		17,630		19,699
Other employee benefit		375,610		320,454
Total	\$	16,484,839	\$	15,789,535

A. The number of employees are 8,818 and 8,657 for the years of 2023 and 2022, respectively.

- B. According to the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, if the Bank has profits before tax, 1% to 6% of income before tax prior to deductions of employees' compensation shall be provisioned as employees' compensation. However, the Bank's accumulated losses should first be covered.
- C. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank's and its subsidiaries' estimated employees' compensation were \$1,697,000 and \$1,400,000, respectively. The aforementioned amounts are accounted for under employee benefits expenses.

After considering earnings, employees' compensation for 2023 and 2022 were estimated on a 1% to 6% basis. Employees' compensation for 2022 as resolved by the Board of Directors in 2023 was \$1,279,688. This was a decrease of \$120,312, compared to employees' compensation recorded in consolidated financial statements amounting to \$1,400,000 in 2022. The difference in amounts was due to estimation difference. The changes in estimate in 2022 is treated as a change in accounting estimate, where the difference was recognised as profit or loss in 2023.

D. Information about employees' compensation of the Bank as resolved by the shareholders' meeting will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange. In addition, the Bank has not distributed any directors' and supervisors' remuneration.

### (34) Depreciation and amortization expense

	For the years ended December 31,								
	 2023		2022						
Depreciation expense	\$ 1,664,799	\$	1,624,080						
Amortization expense	462,626		454,062						
Total	\$ 2,127,425	\$	2,078,142						

## (35) Other general and administrative expense

	For the years ended December 31,									
		2023		2022						
Taxes and fees	\$	3,559,610	\$	2,653,027						
Rental		92,590		113,043						
Insurance premium		752,305		689,077						
Printing and binding-Advertising		561,547		584,499						
Professional service charge		329,859		301,648						
Computer software service charge		747,523		596,697						
Post and cable		360,905		348,736						
Others		1,881,821		1,570,038						
Total	\$	8,286,160	\$	6,856,765						

#### (36) Income tax expense

A. Income tax expense

	For the years ended December 31,								
		2023		2022					
Current tax									
Current tax on profits for the period	\$	5,414,636	\$	3,935,698					
Adjustments for under provisions of prior									
years' income tax expense and others		204,686		112,397					
Total current tax		5,619,322		4,048,095					
Deferred tax									
Origination and reversal of temporary									
differences	(	255,242)	(	421,206)					
Total deferred tax	(	255,242)	(	421,206)					
Income tax expense	\$	5,364,080	\$	3,626,889					

B. Details of reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit

	For the years ended December 31,								
		2023	_	2022					
Income tax from pretax income calculated at	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>						
regulated tax rate	\$	5,637,437	\$	4,600,602					
Adjustments for under provisions of prior									
years' income tax expense and others		204,686		112,397					
Adjusted effects on income tax exemption and									
other income tax	(	478,043)	(	1,086,110)					
Income tax expense	\$	5,364,080	\$	3,626,889					

C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary difference are as follows:

						2023	5			
	j	January 1		cognised in ofit or loss		ecognised in other mprehensive income		other	D	ecember 31
Deferred tax assets:										
Allowance for bad debt in excess of tax limits	\$	1,385,200	\$	490,579	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,875,779
Impairment loss of foreclosed assets Unappropriated		7,097	(	692)		-		-		6,405
employee benefit liabilities reserve		557,155	(	12,613)		51,252		-		595,794
Overseas branches and				. ,						
overseas subsidiary Others		1,191,148 157,877	(	530,872 592)		28,811) 24,500)		-		1,693,209 132,785
Deferred tax assets, net	\$	3,298,477	\$	1,007,554	(\$	2,059)		-	\$	4,303,972
Deferred income tax liabilities: Increment tax on land				, <u>, , ,</u>	<u> </u>					, <u>,     </u>
value Unrealised gain on	\$	5,692,710	\$	-	\$	- (	(\$	6,601)	\$	5,686,109
financial asset		824,416		643,477		-		-		1,467,893
Others Deferred income tax		657,381		108,835						766,216
liabilities, net	\$	7,174,507	\$	752,312	\$		(\$	6,601)	\$	7,920,218

	 2022										
	 Recognised in										
						other					
	T 1		Recognised in	0	col	mprehensive		P	1 21		
	 January 1		profit or loss	_		income		D	ecember 31		
Deferred tax assets:											
Allowance for bad debt											
in excess of tax limits	\$ 994,942	\$	390,258	5	\$	-		\$	1,385,200		
Impairment loss of											
foreclosed assets	9,798	(	2,701	)		-			7,097		
Unappropriated employee benefit											
liabilities reserve	745,491		42,609	(		230,945)			557,155		
Overseas branches and											
overseas subsidiary	660,866		471,424			58,858			1,191,148		
Others	 104,366		26,614	_		26,897			157,877		
Deferred tax assets, net	\$ 2,515,463	\$	928,204	(	\$	145,190)		\$	3,298,477		

	 2022									
				Re	ecognised in other					
	 January 1		cognised in ofit or loss	co	mprehensive income	D	ecember 31			
Deferred income tax										
liabilities:										
Increment tax on land										
value	\$ 5,692,710	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,692,710			
Unrealised gain on										
financial asset	380,889		460,450	(	16,923)		824,416			
Others	610,833		46,548		-		657,381			
Deferred income tax										
liabilities, net	\$ 6,684,432	\$	506,998	(\$	16,923)	\$	7,174,507			

D. The Bank's filed income tax returns through 2018 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority. The Bank disagreed with the assessment of income tax returns in 2018 and availed of administrative remedy by applying for a review of the administrative action with the Tax Authority, which is currently under assessment.

FCBL's filed income tax returns through 2021 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

- E. The Company and its subsidiaries applied the exception provided by the amendment to International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 12, "Income Taxes," issued on May 23, 2023, to the recognition and disclosure of relevant information regarding deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes.
- F. The Company and its subsidiaries fall within the scope of the Pillar Two model by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The UK, Germany, Vietnam, and Japan, where some overseas branches are registered in, have enacted Pillar Two legislation. Therefore, as of December 31, 2023, the Group does not have current income tax liabilities exposure.
- (37) Basic and Diluted earnings per share

### **Basic**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

	For the years ended December 31,						
		2022					
Profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of							
the Bank (after tax)	\$	21,526,287	\$	20,327,967			
Weighted average number of ordinary shares							
outstanding (in thousand shares)		10,216,500		10,216,500			
Basic earnings per share attributable to ordinary							
shareholders of the Bank (in dollars) (after tax)		2.11		1.99			
		2.11		1.99			

Note: The share was retrospectively adjusted due to the effect of share dividend appropriation on August 4, 2023 and recalculated the basic earnings per share in 2022. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, basic earnings per share were equal to diluted earnings per share.

# 7. Related party transactions

# (1) Parent and ultimate controlling company

The Bank is controlled by First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., which holds 100% of the Bank's shareholding, and the Bank's ultimate controlling company is First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

## (2) <u>Details of the related parties</u>

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Bank
Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. (Bank of Taiwan)	Substantive related parties
Taiwan Business Bank Co., Ltd (Taiwan	Substantive related parties
Business Bank)(Note 1)	-
Taiwan Cooperative Bank Co., Ltd. (Taiwan	Substantive related parties
Cooperative Bank)(Note 2)	-
East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.	Investee accounted for under the equity
(EAREM)	method
The First Education Foundation	Over one third of total fund is donated by the
	Bank
First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC)	Parent company of the Bank
First Securities Co., Ltd. (FS)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Securities Asia, Ltd (FSA)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Capital Management Co., Ltd. (FCM)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company in the same Group
(FSIT)	
First Private Capital Co., Ltd. (FPC)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company in the same Group
(FFAM)	
First Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (FVC)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Consulting Co., Ltd. (FFMC)	Affiliated company in the same Group
First Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (FLI)	Affiliated company in the same Group
Mutual funds managed by FSIT	Mutual funds managed by the subsidiary of
	FFHC
Others	Related parties, Spouses of representatives of
	the Bank's directors and supervisors,
	chairman and president, and relatives within
	second degree of kinship of the Bank's
	chairman and president

Note 1: Not a related party since July 16, 2023.

Note 2: A related party from June 17 to July 3, 2023.

(3) <u>Major balances and transactions with related parties:</u>

A. Call loans to banks

		December 31, 2023				
	Hi	ghest balance	Ending balance	Annual interest rate (%)		
Other related parties Bank of Taiwan	\$	12,000,000	<u>\$</u> - \$-	0.970~1.160		

	 December 31, 2022					
	 Highest balance	Ending balance	Annual interest rate (%)			
Other related parties	-	-				
Bank of Taiwan	\$ 20,000,000 \$	\$ -	0.160~1.100			
Taiwan Business Bank	8,000,000	-	0.200~0.590			
		\$				

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the interest income on above related parties were \$8,612 and \$29,945, respectively.

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

B. Call loans from banks

	December 31, 2023
	Highest balance Ending balance Annual interest rate (%)
Other related parties Bank of Taiwan	\$ 4,000,000 <u>\$ -</u> 0.680~1.160
	December 31, 2022
	Highest balance Ending balance Annual interest rate (%)
Other related parties	
Taiwan Business Bank	\$ 10,000,000 <u>\$</u> - 0.305~0.430

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the interest expense on above related parties were\$1,111 and \$374, respectively.

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

C. Due from other banks

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Other related parties				
Bank of Taiwan	\$	435,895	\$	682,944
Taiwan Business Bank		-	_	540,759
	\$	453,895	\$	1,223,703

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

(Blank below)

# D. Loans

	<u>December 31, 2023</u>							
		Number or			Status of pe	rformance		
		name of	Maximum					Terms Differences
	Category of related	related party	balance for			Non-performing		Compared to Non-
Items	party (Note 1)	(Note 2)	current period	Ending balance	Performing loans	loans	Collateral	<b>Related Parties</b>
Consumer loans	Other related parties	63	\$ 23,845	\$ 23,435	\$ 23,435	\$ -	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	Other related parties	207	1,249,398	1,198,557	1,198,557	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	Fellow subsidiary	FFAM	642,000	-	-	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	Other related parties	12	14,911	11,202	11,202	-	Certificates of deposits of the Bank, land	None

December 31, 2022

		Number or			Status of performance			
		name of	Maximum					Terms Differences
	Category of related	related party	balance for			Non-performing		Compared to Non-
Items	party (Note 1)	(Note 2)	current period	Ending balance	Performing loans	loans	Collateral	Related Parties
Consumer loans	Other related parties	47	\$ 18,455	\$ 15,130	\$ 15,130	\$ -	None	None
Residential mortgage loans	Other related parties	203	1,182,696	1,034,415	1,034,415	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	Fellow subsidiary	FFAM	400,000	310,000	310,000	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	Fellow subsidiary	FS	100,000	-	-	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	Other related parties	10	21,968	2,095	2,095	-	Certificates of deposits of the Bank, land, trust beneficiary rights of the Bank	None

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the interest income received from the above related parties were \$22,409 and \$15,123, respectively. Note 1: None of the ending balances of individual borrowers exceeded 1% of the total ending balance. Hence, the transactions are not listed individually in detail. Note 2: Account numbers are calculated based on the statistics at the end of the year.

# E. Deposits

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	End	Ending	balance	
Parent company				
FFHC	\$	1,889,579	\$	1,568,028
Fellow subsidiary				
FLI		1,127,534		825,044
FS		3,201,843		2,767,121
Others		481,833		386,058
Other related parties				
Others (Note)		1,952,697		1,811,323
Total	\$	8,653,536	<u>\$</u>	7,357,574

The interest expense paid to the above related parties for years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$94,557 and \$43,527, respectively.

Note: Staff savings accounts of FCB are provided to the above related parties with interest rate of 13% p.a. and limited to a balance of \$480. Deposits exceeding \$480 is calculated at demand savings deposit rate. Interest rates for others are the same as those offered to other customers.

# F. Derivative instrument

			December 31,	2023			
					Gain (loss)	Period-end balance	
		Title of derivative			on valuation		
Category of		instrument		Nominal	for current		
related party	Name of related party	contract	Contract period	principal	period	Item	Balance
Other related parties	A mutual fund managed by FSIT	Foreign exchange contracts	2023/10/11~2024/03/29	\$ 693,333	\$ 20,475	Valuation adjustment for trading liabilities- currency exchange rate	\$ 20,475
Other related parties	Bank of Taiwan	Foreign exchange contracts	2023/01/11~2024/06/21	6,448,050	31,708	Valuation adjustment for trading liabilities- currency exchange rate	31,708
			December 31,	2022			
					Gain (loss)	Period-end balance	
Category of		Title of derivative instrument		Nominal	on valuation for current		
related party	Name of related party	contract	Contract period	principal	period	Item	Balance
Other related parties	A mutual fund managed by FSIT	Foreign exchange contracts	2022/12/19~2023/01/31	\$ 98,320	(\$ 385)	loss– currency exchange rate	\$ 385
Other related parties	Bank of Taiwan	Foreign exchange contracts	2022/02/11~2023/09/28	7,527,625	( 63,566)	Valuation adjustment for financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss– currency exchange rate	63,566
Other related parties	Taiwan Business Bank	Foreign exchange contracts	2022/02/08~2023/02/08	1,843,500	( 40,230)	Valuation adjustment for financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss– currency exchange rate	40,230

Note 1: Gain (loss) on valuation for the current period refers to gains or losses resulting from year-end fair value valuation on derivative instruments as of the balance sheet date. Note 2: Period-end balance is the year-end balance of those accounted as financial asset or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss. G. Current tax assets

	Decem	<u>ber 31, 2023</u> Decem	nber 31, 2022
Parent company			
FFHC (Note)	<u>\$</u>	741,710 \$	741,710
Note: Receivable as a result of consol	lidated income tax return	n filing of parent con	npany.

H. Current income tax liabilities

	Decen	1001 51, 2025 Decen	1001 51, 2022
Parent company			
FFHC (Note)	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,683,158</u> <u>\$</u>	1,912,758

December 31 2023 December 31 2022

Note: Payable as a result of consolidated income tax return filing of parent company.

I. The Bank leases buildings and structures from FFAM for lease periods from December 1, 2022 to November 30, 2027. The rent expense will be paid at the beginning of each year. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, lease liabilities were \$22,743 and \$29,659, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, interest expenses recognised were \$435 and \$316, respectively, and right-of-use assets obtained from FFAM were \$448 and \$37,429, respectively.

### J. Handling charges income and other income

	For the years ended December 31,				
		2023	2022		
Parent company					
FFHC	\$	30,204 \$	29,770		
Fellow subsidiary					
FS		86,773	88,293		
FSIT		99,717	86,880		
FLI		876,817	751,040		
FCM		1,530	1,867		
FFAM		6,206	6,206		
Others		3,160	2,850		
Other related parties					
Others		3,062	2,907		
Total	\$	1,107,469 \$	969,813 <sup>,</sup>		

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

### K. Other expenses

	For the years ended December 31,			
	 2023		2022	
Parent company				
FFHC	\$ 2,148	\$	2,162	
Fellow subsidiary				
FFAM	68,937		69,832	
FS	86,051		87,365	
FLI	16		9	
Other related parties				
Others	15,255		14,777	
Total	\$ 172,407	\$	174,145	

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

- For the years ended December 31, 2023 2022 Salaries and other short-term employee \$ benefits 114,508 \$ 119,571 Post-employment benefits 2,869 2,871 Other long-term employee benefits 185 210 \$ Total 117,562 \$ 122,652
- L. Information on salaries and remunerations to the Bank's directors, supervisors, president, vice-president and others:

#### 8. <u>Pledged assets</u>

Pledged assets provided by the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

Items	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Purpose of Pledge
Financial assets at	5,664,173	7,473,503	Guarantees deposited with the court for
fair value through other comprehensive income			the provisional seizure, guarantees for trust business reserves, foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve Bank and Federal Credit Bank, operating guarantee deposit, etc.
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	40,736,629	40,826,173	Foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve Bank and Federal Home Loan Bank, foreign currency settlement overdraft guarantee, Central Bank foreign currency fund lending guarantee, etc. Derivative transaction guarantee deposit, Guarantees deposited with the court for provisional seizure and deposits for the
Refundable deposits	2,377,001	1,043,952	· ·
-	<u>\$ 48,777,803</u>	<u>\$ 49,343,628</u>	-

#### 9. Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognised contractual commitments

The Bank has the following commitments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	December	31, 2023	December	31, 2022
Unused loan commitments	\$ 1	79,970,606	5\$	211,002,585
Unused credit commitments for credit cards	1	17,517,061		112,830,312
Unused letters of credit issued		31,702,784	Ļ	34,869,999
Guarantees	1	11,332,384	Ļ	110,578,438
Collections receivable for customers		91,729,323	5	99,139,710
Collections payable for customers	4	07,256,193	5	322,391,020
Guaranteed notes payable		45,621,054	Ļ	45,580,622
Trust assets	1,0	30,790,258	5	923,196,338
Customers' securities under custody	6	59,983,589	)	614,894,135
Book-entry for government bonds under				
management	2	20,047,500	)	211,934,000
Depository for short-term marketable				
securities under management	2	13,099,480	)	210,390,290

10. Significant losses from disasters: None.

### 11. Significant subsequent events: None.

#### 12. Others:

#### (1) Fair value and hierarchy information on financial instruments

#### A. Scope

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability can be settled between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Financial instruments are initially recognised by fair value, which is transaction price in most cases. Subsequent recognitions are measured by fair value except that certain financial instruments are recognised by amortised cost. The best evidence of fair value is the quoted market price in an active market. If the market in which financial instruments traded is not active, the Bank then adopts valuation technique or takes reference to Bloomberg, Reuters or the fair value of financial instrument from counterparties.

#### B. Fair value information of financial instruments

The fair value information of financial instruments measured at fair value is provided in Note 12(1) C and E.

Except for those listed in the table below, the carrying amount of some of the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial instruments (e.g. cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, discounts and loans, refundable deposits, deposits from the central bank and banks, due to the central bank and banks, notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement, payables, deposits and remittances, bonds payable, other financial liabilities and guarantee deposits) is approximate to their fair value (Please refer to Note 12 (1) D).

	December 31, 2023					
	Carrying		Fair value			
	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Financial assets						
Investments in debt instruments at						
amortised cost	\$ 875,470,627	\$ 7,239,522	\$ 848,169,778	\$ -		
Financial liabilities						
Bank Debentures Issued	52,350,000	-	49,414,595	-		
		December	31, 2022			
	Carrying		Fair value			
	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Financial assets						
Investments in debt instruments at						
amortised cost	\$ 772,947,239	\$ 6,593,286	\$ 744,235,142	\$ -		
Financial liabilities						
Bank Debentures Issued	51,850,000	-	47,641,405	-		

#### C. Financial instruments measured at fair value

(A) Determination of the fair value

The quoted market price is used as the fair value when the financial instruments have an active market, such as market prices provided by the Stock Exchange Corporation,

Bloomberg and Reuters are all foundation of fair value for listed equity securities and debt instruments with a quoted market price in an active market.

If the market quotation from Stock Exchange Corporation, commission merchants, underwriters or pricing service institutions can be frequently obtained on time, and the price represents the actual and frequent transactions at arm's length, then a financial instrument is deemed to have an active market quotation. If the above condition is not met, the market is deemed inactive. In general, significant price variance between the purchase price and selling price or significantly increasing price variance are both indicators of an inactive market.

In addition to above financial instruments with an active market, other financial instruments at fair value are assessed by evaluation technique with reference to other financial instruments at fair value with similar conditions and characteristics in actual practice, cash flow discounting method and other evaluation technique, including market information obtained by exercising the model at balance sheet date (such as yield curve used in OTC and the Taipei Interbank Offered Rate (Taibor) price curve).

When a financial instrument has no Standardised evaluation and with less complexity involved, such as interest rate swap, currency swap and options. The Bank and its subsidiaries usually adopt the valuation generally accepted by market users. The inputs used in these financial instruments valuation usually are observable information in the market.

For financial instruments with higher complexity, the fair value is assessed through the valuation model developed by general valuation methods and techniques generally accepted by competitors. These kinds of valuation models are usually applicable for derivative instruments, debt instruments with no quoted market price (including debt instrument of embedded derivatives) or other debt instruments with low market liquidity. Certain inputs used in these valuation models are not observable in the market, and the Bank and its subsidiaries need to make appropriate estimates based on the assumptions.

The evaluation of derivatives is based on evaluation models that are widely accepted by market users, such as discount method and option pricing model. Forward exchange contracts are usually evaluated based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest rate derivatives are evaluated based on appropriate option pricing models. The output of the evaluation model is always an estimate, and the valuation technique may not reflect all the relevant factors of the financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries. As a result, the estimate generated by valuation model will be slightly adjusted based on additional inputs, such as model risk, liquidity risk or credit risk of counterparties. According to the Bank and its subsidiaries valuation model management and other related controlling procedures, the adjustment made is adequate and necessary and the balance sheet is believed to present fairly, in all material aspects, the fair value of financial instruments. The pricing information and input are prudently evaluated in the valuation process, and shall be timely adjusted by market condition.

(B) Valuation methods by financial instruments of the Bank and its subsidiaries are shown by types and nature as follows:

- a. NTD Central Government Bond: the latest transaction price announced by Electronic Bond Trading System of GTSM or SEC or the yield rates across different contract lengths bulletined by OTC are used.
- b. NTD corporate bonds & bank debentures: fair value of different maturities announced by GTSM is adopted. If the fair value is not available, yield rate curve of the corresponding credit rating provided by GTSM is used to compute the theory price.
- c. Securitization instruments: prices quoted from Bloomberg.
- d. Convertible corporate bond: closing prices bulletined by the GTSM or the latest closing prices is adopted as valuation standard.
- e. NTD short-term bills: valuation is based by TAIBOR curve rate from The Bankers Association of the Republic of China, discounted from future cash flows.
- f. Foreign securities: prices quoted from Bloomberg, Reuters and the company's system evaluation, if there is no relevant quotation or evaluation, the counterparties' quotation is adopted.
- g. Listed stocks: the closing price listed in TSE or OTC is adopted.
- h. Beneficiary certificates: closed-end funds use the closing price in an active market as the fair value and open-ended funds use the net asset value of the funds as the fair value.
- i. Bank debentures designated at fair value issued by the Bank: valuation is based by TAIBOR curve rate from The Bankers Association of the Republic of China, discounted from future cash flows.
- j. Derivatives:
  - (a) Call (put) warrant, stock index futures, and stock index futures options: prices quoted from an active market are deemed the fair value.
  - (b) Forward FX, currency swap, interest rate swap and cross currency swap: discounted future cash flows are adopted.
  - (c) Options: Black-Scholes model is mainly adopted for valuation.
  - (d) Certain derivatives use the quoted price from counterparties.
- k. Unlisted stock: Equity instruments that are not accounted for using the equity method are valued using the market approach, income approach, or net asset approach. The market approach uses the price-to-earnings ratio or the price-to-book ratio of investments with similar characteristics. The income approach includes the discounted cash flow method. The net asset approach includes the net value method.
- (C) Adjustments for credit risks

Adjustments for credit risks are mainly credit valuation adjustments and debit valuation adjustments. Definition is as follows:

- a. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is an adjustment to the valuation of derivatives which are not transacted through the Stock Exchange Market, that is, over the counter (OTC). CVA reflects the possibility of counterparty default and the Company unable to collect the full market value in fair value.
- b. Debit valuation adjustment (DVA) is an adjustment to the valuation of derivatives which are not transacted through the Stock Exchange Market, that is, OTC. DVA reflects the possibility of the Company default and unable to pay the full market value in fair value .

CVA is calculated by applying loss given default (LGD) to exposure at default (EAD), along with the consideration of counterparty's probability of default (PD) (under the condition of the Bank does not default). On the other hand, DVA is calculated by applying the Bank's estimated loss to the risk exposure amount, along with the consideration of the Bank's PD (under the condition of the counterparty does not default).

D. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The methods and assumption used by financial instruments not measured at fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

- (A) The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, purchases in remittances, refundable deposits, deposits from the central bank and banks, due to the central bank and banks, notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement, payables, guarantee deposits and other financial liabilities which have a short maturity period will be considered as their fair value.
- (B) Discounts and loans (including overdue receivables and assumed receivables from leasing subsidiary): Considering the nature of the financial industry, the fair value is determined by the market rate (market price). The effective interest rates of loans are generally based on the benchmark interest rate plus or minus certain adjustment (equivalent to floating rate) to reflect the market interest rate. As a result, it is reasonable to assume that the carrying amount, after adjustments of estimated recoverability, approximates the fair value. Fair values for medium-term or long-term loans with fixed interest rates shall be estimated using their discounted values of expected future cash flows. However, as such loans account for only a small portion of all loans, carrying value was used to estimate the fair value.
- (C) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost: When there is a quoted market price available in an active market, the fair value is determined using the market price. If there is no quoted market price for reference, a valuation technique or quoted price offered by the counterparties will be adopted to measure the fair value.
  - a. NTD Central Government Bond: fair value of bonds of different maturities bulletined by Over-The-Counter (hereinafter OTC).
  - b. NTD corporate bonds, bank debentures, government bonds and beneficiary bond certificates: future cash flow discounted by the yield curve of OTC is used to measure present valuation.
- (D) Deposits and remittances: Considering the nature of the financial industry, the fair value is determined by the market rate (market price) while the deposit transactions usually mature

within one year. As a result, the carrying amount is a reasonable basis to estimate the fair value. Fair values of the long-term fixed rate deposits shall be estimated using discounted expected future cash flows. Additionally, as the maturities are less than three years, it is reasonable to use the carrying amount to estimate the fair value.

- (E) Bank notes payable: Since the coupon rates of the bank debentures issued by the Bank approximate the market rates, the fair value based on the discounted value of expected future cash flow approximates the carrying value.
- E. Hierarchy of fair value estimation of financial instruments

#### (A) Definition for the hierarchy classification of financial instruments measured at fair value

a. <u>Level 1</u>

Inputs that are quoted prices unadjusted in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. An active market refers to a market in which transactions for an asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' investment in listed stocks, beneficiary certificates, on-the-run Taiwan central government bonds and derivative instruments with quoted market prices is included in Level 1.

b. Level 2

Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices). The fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries' investment in off-the-run government bonds, corporate bonds, bank debentures, convertible bonds and most derivative instruments bank debentures issued by the First Group is included in Level 2.

c. <u>Level 3</u>

Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data. The fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries' investment in the derivatives and certain overseas securities invested by the First Group is included in Level 3.

(Blank below)

Assets and Liabilities		December 31, 2023						
Assets and Liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3				
Recurring fair value measurements								
Non-derivative instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value								
through profit or loss								
Financial assets mandatorily								
measured at fair value through								
profit or loss								
Short-term notes	\$ 59,716,400	\$ -	\$ 59,716,400	\$-				
Stock investments	218,631	218,631	-	-				
Bond investments	57,376,151	366,242	57,009,909	-				
Others	6,591,465	-	6,239,084	352,381				
Financial assets designated as at								
fair value through profit or loss	13,126,636	-	13,126,636	-				
Financial assets at fair value								
through other comprehensive								
income								
Stock investments	46,079,075			9,117,948				
Bond investments	299,628,918	, ,		-				
Others	624,034	624,034	-	-				
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities designated as at								
fair value through profit or loss	2,311,172	-	2,311,172	-				
Derivative instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value								
through profit or loss	14,548,304	117,330	14,430,974	-				
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	15,829,677		15,829,677	-				
Total	\$516,050,463	\$ 77,547,113	\$429,033,021	\$ 9,470,329				

# (B) Hierarchy of fair value estimation of financial instrument

Assets and Liabilities		December	31, 2022	
Assets and Liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Recurring fair value measurements				
Non-derivative instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily				
measured at fair value through				
profit or loss				
Short-term notes	\$ 74,467,893	\$-	\$ 74,467,893	
Stock investments	21,211	21,211	-	-
Bond investments	45,881,479	1,920	45,879,559	-
Others	5,547,567	-	5,116,900	430,667
Financial assets designated as at				
fair value through profit or loss	15,240,505	-	15,240,505	-
Financial assets at fair value				
through other comprehensive				
income				
Stock investments	44,437,790	36,025,136		8,412,654
Bond investments	249,965,444	27,959,785		-
Others	4,753,486	695,341	4,058,145	-
Liabilities				
Financial assets designated as at				
fair value through profit or loss	1,137,409	-	1,137,409	-
Derivative instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	18,743,158	92,848	18,650,310	-
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss	12,806,522	-	12,806,522	-
Total	\$473,002,464	\$ 64,796,241	\$399,362,902	8 8,843,321

### (C) Movement of financial assets and liabilities at fair value classified as Level 3

a. Movement of financial assets at fair value classified as Level 3

For the year ended December 31, 2023

			Gain and loss on valuation		Addition		Reduction	
Items	Beginning balance	Amount recognised in gain and loss	Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	Purchased or issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold, disposed or settled	Transferred from Level 3	Ending balance
Non-derivative instruments								
Financial assets mandatorily measured	\$ 430,667	(\$ 78,286)	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	\$ 352,381
at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair	\$ 450,007	(\$ 78,280)	φ -	ф -	- Ф	ъ –	-р -	ф <i>552,5</i> 81
value through other comprehensive								
income	8,412,654	-	705,294	-	-	-	-	9,117,948

For the year ended December 31, 2022

		Gain and loss on valuation		Addition		Reduction		
Items	Beginning balance	Amount recognised in gain and loss	Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	Purchased or issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold, disposed or settled	Transferred from Level 3	Ending balance
Non-derivative instruments Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive	\$ 429,007	\$ 20,560	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	(\$ 18,900)	\$ -	\$ 430,667
income	9,037,835	5 _	( 629,836)	4,655	-	-	-	8,412,654

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the profit and loss amount of the assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries which are included in the above gain and loss on valuation recognised in gain or loss were (\$78,286) and \$19,592, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the other comprehensive amount of the assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries which are included in the above gain and loss on valuation recognised in other comprehensive income were \$705,294 and (\$629,836), respectively.

b. Movement of financial liabilities at fair value classified as Level 3

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank and its subsidiaries did not hold any Level 3 financial liabilities.

(D) Material transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

There were no material transfers of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' held financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

# (E) <u>Sensitivity analysis of fair value to reasonable possible alternative assumptions for Level</u> <u>3 fair value measurements</u>

The fair value measurement that the Bank and its subsidiaries made for the financial instruments is deemed reasonable; however, different valuation models or inputs could result in different valuation results. Specifically, if the valuation input of financial instruments classified in the valuation moves to 10%, the effects on gain and loss in the period or the effects on other comprehensive income are as follows:

December 31, 2023	U	e recognised in profit loss	Change in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income		
	favorable	unfavorable	favorable	unfavorable	
Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 35,238	(\$ 35,238)	\$-	\$ - ( 911.795)	

December 31, 2022	U	e recognised in profit loss	Change in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income		
	favorable	unfavorable	favorable	unfavorable	
Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 43,067	(\$ 43,067)	\$	\$ - ( 841.265)	

Favorable and unfavorable movements of the Bank and its subsidiaries refer to the fluctuation of fair value, and the fair value is calculated through the valuation technique according to the non-observable inputs to different extent.

If the fair value of a financial instrument is affected by more than one input, the above table only illustrates the effect as a result of one single input, and the correlation and variance among multiple inputs are not listed here.

# (F) <u>Quantitative information of fair value measurement for significant unobservable inputs</u> (Level 3)

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' Level 3 fair value measurement are mainly financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income – equity instrument without an active market.

The multiple significant unobservable inputs of equity instrument without an active market are independent from each other, thus, they are not correlative.

Table below summarises quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs:

	Fair value as of December 31, 2023	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (weighted- average)	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Items measured at fair value on a repetitive basis					
Non-derivative financial assets					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Other	\$ 352,381	Asset approach – Net asset value	Discount for marketability	15%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is.
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					
		Market			
	0 1 1 7 0 40	approach –	Price-to-	8 22 26 52	The higher the multiple is,
Equity investment	9,117,948	Market comparable companies	earnings ratio multiple	8.32~26.53	the higher the fair value is.
			Price-to-book ratio multiple	0.45~3.67	The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.
			Enterprise value to EBITA multiple	2.67~15.46	The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.
			Discount for marketability	30%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is
		Income approach – Discounted cash flow	Revenue growth rate	2%	The higher the revenue growth rate is, the higher the fair value is
			Discount Rate	7.20%	The higher discount rate is, the lower the fair value is
			Discount for marketability	10%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is
		Asset approach – Net asset value	Discount for marketability	15% 、30%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is

	Fair value as of December 31, 2022	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (weighted- average)	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Items measured at fair value on a repetitive basis					
Non-derivative financial assets					
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss					
Other	\$ 430,667	Asset approach – Net asset value	Discount for marketability	15%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is.
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					
		Market	<b>D</b>		
Equity investment	8,412,654	approach – Market comparable companies	Price-to- earnings ratio multiple	6.98~23.08	The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.
		companies	Price-to-book ratio multiple	0.44~3.36	The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.
			Enterprise value to EBITA multiple	5.41~13.32	The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.
			Discount for marketability	30%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is
		Income approach – Discounted cash flow	Revenue growth rate	2%	The higher the revenue growth rate is, the higher the fair value is
			Discount Rate	7.65%	The higher discount rate is, the lower the fair value is
			Discount for marketability	10%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is
		Asset approach – Net asset value	Discount for marketability	15% 、30%	The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is

#### (G) Fair value measurement process for instruments classified in Level 3

The Bank and its subsidiaries' financial instruments within Level 3 are primarily equity investments in unlisted stocks.

In accordance with "First Financial Holding's Regulations for Equity Investment Valuation", the Bank's equity instruments without an active market are valued using the market approach, income approach, or asset approach. By using publicly available information, valuation results are close to market conditions, and sources for information are independent, reliable, in agreement with other sources and represent exercisable prices. Inputs, information and other necessary fair value adjustments for the valuation

model are updated periodically to ensure that the valuation results are reasonable. Relevant valuation results are recorded after the Bank's internal review and approval.

### (2) <u>Management objective and policy for financial risk</u>

A. Scope

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' financial risk management objective incorporates the general operating strategy and financial targets. It considers risk appetite and external regulations along with other elements, through effective risk management policies, including but not limited to risk identification, evaluation, monitoring and reporting, and takes appropriate measures to control business risks and potential financial losses within an endurable range in order to ensure a sound business development for the Bank and its subsidiaries and accomplish the objective of maintaining a reasonable risk and return, to further increase shareholders' value.

The primary risks arising from operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries includes but are not limited to credit risks incident upon on-balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet transactions, market risks, operating risks and liquidity risks. In order to put into effect the risk management culture and strategy, the Bank and its subsidiaries has established a risk management policy, system, process and method. The bank and its subsidiaries abides by relevant regulations and evaluates and adjusts in a timely manner. Through managing risks, prescribing limits on each risk, monitoring and reporting periodically, as well as through the internal control and internal audit mechanisms and monitoring of high level committees, the primary risks are effectively identified, evaluated, monitored, and controlled, in order to abide regulations, accomplish strategic objectives and provide reliable financial reporting information.

For climate risk, the Board of Directors of First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., as the highest supervisory unit of First Financial Group, is responsible for approving, guiding, and ensuring the effective operation of risk policies. The First Financial Group has set up a "Sustainable Development Committee" and a "Risk Management Committee" to oversee important strategies related to the Group climate risks. In addition, the legally compliant unit should ensure that all operations of each unit comply with laws and regulations.

The Bank and its subsidiaries' Libor-based derivative and non-derivative instruments will be affected by the interest rate benchmark reform. The Bank and its subsidiaries had made the execution plan of interest rate benchmark reform to reflect the risks of financial and non-financial aspects arising from the interest rate benchmark reform. Contract modification, customer communication, effect assessment of finance and business, amendment of internal control system, changes of systems and procedures, risk management and adjustment of valuation model shall be completed before abandonment of Libor.

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has completed the conversion without relevant risks.

B. Organization structure for risk management

#### <u>Bank</u>

The Bank's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management. Major management risk items include overall risk management policy, risk tolerance limit, and authority which must be approved by the Board of Directors.

Under the Board of Directors, there is a Risk Management Committee (RMC), which is headed by the Bank's President and comprised of several committee members including Executive Vice President. Besides, Risk Management Division, Credit Approval Division, Credit Analysis Division, Special Asset Management Division, and Compliance Division are required to participate in the committee. Risk Management Division is a business line under Risk Management Committee. It is responsible for handling of overall affairs for the committee. RMC is responsible for integration of review, supervision, reporting and coordinating interaction between each division for firm-wide risk management. Besides, the committee needs to resolve affairs related to risk management policies, system and procedures, risk tolerance limits and authorities, risk measurement methods, assessment procedures and monitoring system, implementation of risk management and status report on anti-money laundering and countering the financing of terrorism, and then deliver orders to each business segment in accordance with their responsibilities and approval procedures. RMC also submits regular reports about the risk evaluation of the Bank to the Board of Directors and supervisors.

The Auditing department regularly reviews the execution of risk management based on relevant internal control system to ensure the effective operation for risk management and assessment control, which should be reported to the Board of Directors regularly.

#### The Subsidiary, FCB Leasing

FCB Leasing's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management. Major items of risk control include risk management policy, risk tolerance limit, and authority, which shall all be approved by the Board of Directors. FCB Leasing also set up Department of Management I and II to take charge of implementation and management of overall risk management strategies.

# C. Credit risk

(A) Source and definition of credit risk

Financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries may incur losses if counterparties are not able to fulfill their obligations at the maturity date. Credit risk may happen due to items in or off the balance sheet. For items in the balance sheet, credit risk exposure of the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly comprises of bill discounts and loans and credit card business, leases, deposits and call loans from banks, debt instrument and derivatives, etc. Off balance sheet items include finance guarantee, letter of credit, and loan commitment.

#### (B) Policy for credit risk management

Risk management program and procedures are as follows:

a. Assessing the credit condition of the counterparty before each transaction; referring to information from domestic and foreign credit rating institutions or establishing its own rating system to set up different credit risk limitation and manage it by different category;

- b. Avoiding the concentration risk, that is, limiting the amount of financing to or investing in a single customer, single industry, single conglomerate, single stock, or related parties;
- c. Monitoring credit risk by industry, counterparty (individual and group) and country through the limits;
- d. Setting up loan approval and review procedure for credit extension business as well as specific review policy for complicated credit extension cases;
- e. Establishing policy of loan percentage on collateral, collateral appraisal, management and disposal in relation to credit extension;
- f. Reporting to the senior management with regard to the summary of credit risk information.

In addition, each foreign operating entity of the Bank and its subsidiaries sets aside the loss reserve and appraises the assets quality, unless otherwise indicated by competent authorities of the domestic countries in which the subsidiaries reside, in conformity with risk management policy of each operating entity.

The Bank and its subsidiaries classify debt instruments and credit assets into 5 categories by referring to internal ratings and external rating institutions. Comparisons between the internal rating and external long-term rating scales are as follows:

No direct correlation between the internal rating of credit assets and external rating of debt investments has been shown in the following table, but merely shows two different rating scales of the same category.

Credit quality	Internal rating of	The Debt investments			
category	credit assets	External rating	Taiwan rating		
Low risk	Level 1 to level 7	Above level BB	Above level twBBB+		
Medium risk	Level 8 to level 9	Level BB- to level B+	twBBB~twBB+		
Medium-high risk	Level 10	Level B (including the debt investments of non rating)	twBB~twBB-		
High risk	Level 11 to level 12	Level B- to level C	twB+~twCC		
Default	Level 13	Level D			

Procedures and methods used in credit risk management for the core businesses of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

a. <u>Credit business (including accounts receivable of lease business of the lease subsidiaries,</u> <u>loan commitments and guarantees)</u>

Classification for credit assets and internal risk ratings are as follows:

(a)Credit asset classification

Credit assets are classified into five types. Other than normal credit assets shall be classified as Category One, the remaining unsound assets are assessed based on the collateral provided and the time period of overdue payment as follows: Category Two for assets requiring special mention. Category three for assets deemed recoverable. Category Four for assets that are doubtful. Category Five for assets that are not recoverable. In order to manage credit extension, the Bank and its subsidiaries established Operation Guidelines for Credit Extension Assets Risks, Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Asset Losses Valuation and Non-Performing Loans, Guidelines for Claims Receivables, Standard Procedures for Collection of Overdue receivables as the principles for managing non-performing and overdue payments.

(b)Internal risk rating

In response to the characteristics and scale of business, the Bank and its subsidiaries implement a credit risk internal evaluation module or set up a credit rating table in order to execute risk management.

The Bank and its subsidiaries, mainly by the statistic and professional judgement of expertise and consideration of client information, developed an objective indicator for evaluating client's credit risk. That is the "Borrower's risk rating" of the Bank and its subsidiaries, among which 13 thresholds are set up based on the default possibility, and then divided into 5 sub-categories as follows:

I. Low risk: Level 1 to level 7 have a default rate lower than 2%. Clients in this threshold usually have ability to sustain the payment of interest and principal even under the adverse impact of economic environment, and the default rate is low.

- II. Medium risk: Level 8 to level 9 have a default rate ranging around 2-5%. Clients in this threshold usually have potential issues and adverse economic environment could damage the borrower's willingness and capacity to make the payment of interest and principal.
- III. Medium-high risk: Level 10 has a default rate ranging around 5-10%. Clients' ability to make the payment of interest and principal are relatively lower and easily affected by the economic fluctuation.
- IV. High risk: Level 11 to level 12 have a default rate ranging from 10% and above to less than 100%. Clients' ability the make the payment of interest and principal are extremely weak with a high possibility of default.
- V. Default: Level 13 has a default rate of 100%. Definition of default includes interest or principal payments that have been overdue for more than 60 days, overdue or non-performing loans transferred, suspended interest, C Chart, debt negotiation records and others.

The Bank should perform credit rating to the corporations at least once a year and to those who sign a mid-long-term credit contract at least once a year during the contract term. It applies to the collective credit extension similarly. Credit rating mainly processed by credit analysis division and regional center that are independent from operating units and only cases with certain amount and below may be processed by operating units.

Petty loans and mortgage loans are assessed through internal credit rating module, and the rest of retail banking are assessed by experts. Methods used in rating credit for petty loans and mortgage loans are as follows:

I. Credit rating for petty loans:

Expected Loss (EL) is calculated by Possibility of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD) which are assessed by credit evaluation module of the borrowers. Based on the expected default frequency within the next year, the credit rating results are classified into 3 levels, which are 'low risk', 'medium-high risk' and 'high risk'.

II. Credit rating for mortgage loans:

Possibility of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) of the borrowers assessed by credit evaluation module are used to calculate the expected loss (EL). The expected loss (EL) together with cost of capital, operation cost, and service fee are integrated into information on cost aspect. In addition, information on income aspect such as interest income and service fee income are assessed based on the credit line and interest rate at the time the borrowers applied for loans to produce 'expected profit' (revenue minus cost). Based on the expected default frequency within the next year, the credit rating results are classified into four levels, which are 'low risk', 'medium risk', 'medium-high risk' and 'high risk', respectively.

# b. <u>Deposits and call loans</u>

The Bank regularly reviews the limit (including limit of call loan) set up for every counterparty in the financial industry. The credit approval unit, with reference to credit risk limit granted based on long-term credit rating of external rating institutions and the business capacity of counterparty, is responsible for individual assessment and implementation.

# c. <u>Debt investment and derivatives</u>

The risk management of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' debt instruments is based on credit rating of external institutions, credit quality of bonds, condition by geographical location and counterparty risk to identify the credit risk.

The counterparties of the derivative instruments are mostly financial institutions being rated at BB or above, and the credit extension (including the extension of call loan) granted to each financial institution counterparty is regularly reviewed and controlled by the credit granting segment. Those counterparties without credit rating or being rated below BB should apply risk limit to the credit granting segment by case which is then managed and controlled individually. If the counterparties are general clients, controlling is implemented through risk limits and conditions of derivatives as approved by general credit extension procedures to manage credit exposure of counterparties.

(C) Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses

In the assessment of impairment and calculation of expected credit losses, the Bank considers reasonable and supportable information (including forward-looking information) about past events, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions. The Bank determines at the balance sheet date whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or whether credit impairment has occurred, and recognises expected credit loss according to which stage the asset belongs: no significant increase in credit risk or low credit risk at balance sheet date (Stage 1), significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2), and credit impaired (Stage 3). 12-month expected credit losses are recognised for assets in Stage 1, and lifetime expected credit losses are recognised for assets in Stage 3.

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Definition	of the credit quality of the financial asset since	U	The financial asset is credit impaired at the financial reporting date.
Expected credit losses recognition	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses

The definition of and expected credit losses recognised for each stage are as follows:

#### (a) Credit business

The Bank considers reasonable and supportable information (including forward-looking information) when determining whether there has been significant increase in credit risk. The main indicators that are taken into account are as follows:

- I. The borrower is over 30 days past due.
- II. Placed on the warning list of the Bank.
- III. Both internal and external credit ratings have deteriorated:
  - i. Internal rating: The rating on the rating date has dropped more than 3 scales compared to the rating on the initial recognition date.
  - ii. External rating: The external rating agency has lowered the rating by more than 2 scales to a non-investment grade.
- IV. Record of bad credit after assessment, including the following circumstances:
  - i. Approved the delay of principal payments by borrower while continuing the collection of interest payments due to the deterioration of the financial condition of borrower or concern that loan is not recoverable.
  - ii. Terms of the loan agreement have been modified, before being classified as non-performing, so that borrower can pay back principal and interest in installments due to the deterioration of the financial condition of the borrower or concern that loan is not recoverable.
  - iii. Borrower makes partial interest payments with the unpaid amount recorded as owed.
  - iv. The length of the loan is repeatedly extended.
  - v. The debtor is on a "debarred customer" list.
  - vi. The pledged collateral of the debtor is compulsorily enforced by another bank.
  - vii. The debtor is no longer in business.
  - viii. The auditor issues an opinion expressing material uncertainty over the company's ability to continue as a going concern.
    - ix. The Bank reported a returned check issued by debtor.

- x. The credit of the borrower has deteriorated or subsidiaries, affiliates, or parents of the borrower have ceased operations.
- xi. The debtor has other records of bad credit.

If the internal and external credit ratings of a credits asset satisfies the following conditions, it is considered to be "low-risk at the balance sheet date" and assumed to have no significant increase in credit risk.

- I. According to internal credit ratings of the Bank, the asset meets the requirements of a "low-risk level" asset, which is estimated to have a default probability less than 2%, and is considered to be "low-risk at the financial reporting date".
- II. External credit ratings: investment grade or above.The Bank will periodically review and assess the appropriateness of the criteria used to determine where there has been a significant increase in credit risk.
- (b) <u>Bond investments</u>

If there is a change in a credit risk indicator that crosses a threshold since initial recognition, it is considered to have significant increase in credit risk. The thresholds for changes in the stage of credit risk indicators are as follows:

- I. Bonds are over 30 days past due.
- II. The final external credit rating has lowered by 2 scales or more, and the bond is rated as non-investment grade at the reporting date.
- III. The cost of the financial asset measured at amortised cost compared to its fair value: The market price of the instrument is not more than 50% of its original investment cost, and the decrease is not the result of changes in market interest rates.
- IV. Bond is on the Bank's warning list.

A bond investment of the Bank that is not considered to be in Stage 2 or Stage 3 of credit impairment is considered to have no significant increase in credit risk or an asset with low credit risk (Stage 1).

After the impairment assessment of bond investments the associated sales unit will review and confirm the results of the assessment and report to senior management. Data on impairment parameters should be reviewed periodically and updated if necessary; parameters should be updated at least once every year.

a. Definitions of financial assets in default and credit-impaired financial assets

According to the definition stated in Appendix A of IFRS 9, a financial asset is creditimpaired when one or more events that have occurred and have a significant impact on the expected future cash flows of the financial asset.

- (a) <u>Credit business</u>
  - I. Principal or interest payments over 3 months (90 days) past due, or the bank has begun collection procedures or liquidation of collateral.

- II. New payment schedule is negotiated so that loan is not classified as nonperforming.
- III. Non-performing loans in negotiation according to the rules of the Debt Negotiation Mechanism issued by the Bankers Association in 2006 (including pre-mediation).
- IV. Loans that have gone through pre-mediation and have signed agreements in accordance with the Consumer Debt Clearance Act (excluding secured loans where the original terms of the loans are enforced).
- V. Cases where the court has initiated reorganization or liquidation proceedings.
- VI. Declaration of bankruptcy in court.
- VII. Reclassified as overdue receivables.
- VIII.Special criterion for credit card products: credit card accounts closed by the issuer.
- IX. Debtor's loans from other banking institutions have been recognised as nonperforming, and reclassified as non-accrual or written off as uncollectible.
- X. Debtor has filed for bankruptcy, reorganization, or other debt clearance proceedings.
- XI. Debtor renews, extends the length of, and negotiates new payment terms on the loan in accordance with applicable rules issued by the Bankers Association.
- XII. Non-performing loans with negotiated payment installment plan.
- XIII.Loans classified as "in default" according to the Bank's internal credit rating model.
- (b) Bond or bill investments

A bond or bill investment by the Bank is considered credit impaired if any of the following conditions apply:

- I. Principal or interest payments are over 3 months (90 days) past due.
- II. The S&P credit rating of the bond is "in default" or the equivalent rating is assigned by another credit rating agency.
- III. Court has initiated reorganization or liquidation proceedings.
- IV. Declaration of bankruptcy in court.
- V. Bond or bill issuer has led for bankruptcy, reorganization, or other debt clearance proceedings.
- b. Write-off policy

If any of the following conditions apply, the Bank writes off its non-performing and nonaccrual loans as uncollectible, after deducted the estimated recoverable amount:

(a) The loan cannot be fully or partially recovered due to the dissolution of, disappearance of, settlement with, or declaration of bankruptcy by the debtor.

- (b) The collateral and assets of the primary and secondary debtors cannot be used to recover the loan due to low appraisal value, liquidity preference, or high administrative costs associated with seizure and liquidation.
- (c) The collateral and assets of the primary and secondary debtors could not be auctioned off after multiple attempts, and their assumption would bring no financial benefit for the Bank.
- (d) The non-performing and non-accrual loans are two years past due, and could not be recovered from collection procedures.
- c. Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses (ECL) are calculated from the following three parameters: probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD), and exposure at default (EAD).

- (a) <u>Credit business</u>
  - I. Probability of default (PD)

For the estimation of the PD of domestic credit assets, PD parameters categorization is based on the product type and internal credit ratings, and the estimation of one-year PD and multi-year PD are conducted separately.

- i. One-year PD: Calculate the actual one-year PD from historical data and use it to estimate the one-year PD parameter.
- ii. Multi-year PD: The multi-year PD is estimated using a Markov Chain with a transition matrix constructed from historical one-year credit ratings, assuming the credit rating transition probability remains constant in each period. Applying the multi-year PD to each loan requires to consider the corresponding lifetime. The lifetime of the loan is estimated based on the length of the remaining contract.
- II. Loss given default (LGD)

Loans are grouped according to type (corporate or consumer) and the presence of collateral, and the LGD of each group is calculated based on historical recovery experience.

- III. Exposure at default (EAD)
  - i. On balance sheet-Loans and loan receivables: calculated from credit balance.
  - ii. Off balance sheet-Loan commitments and financial guarantees: off balance sheet figures multiplied by the credit conversion factor (CCF). The credit conversion factor is estimated according to the rules described in the "Calculation Method of Equity Capital and Risky Assets and Accompanying Forms-Credit Risk Standard Rules" and the Bank's and its subsidiaries' internal historical information on actual drawn down amount.

#### (b) <u>Bond or bill investments</u>

I. PD calculated based on external credit ratings, incorporating forward-looking information.

II. LGD: Average LGD published by external credit rating agencies.

III. EAD:

i. Stage 1 and stage 3: Total carrying amount (including interest receivable).

ii. Stage 2: The cash flow is determined by the bond issuance agreement in lifetime. Total carrying amount is the amortised cost of the financial asset before any adjustment to the loss allowance.

- d. Consideration of forward-looking information
  - (a) <u>Credit business</u>

The Bank incorporates forward-looking information when determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and measuring expected credit loss.

- I. Pertaining to significant increase in credit risk
  - i. The Bank's credit approval process includes evaluation of forward-looking information such as business potential, financial condition, industry outlook, loan collateral, and ability to repay.
  - ii. Identify customers with potential risk through the Bank' s early warning system.
- II. Pertaining to measuring expected credit loss

Reflected in the adjustment of model parameters including PD and LGD. Historical data is used to identify the important economic factors that affect the credit risk and expected credit loss of each asset portfolio, including the economic growth rate, inflation, unemployment rate, and real estate prices.

Subsequent predictions of the important economic factors are made, including the best estimates for the economy in the coming year. In addition to the basic economic scenario, the Bank also evaluates other possible economic scenarios and relevant information that is weighted accordingly.

By nature, the predicted values and estimated probabilities are highly uncertain, and the actual results may be very different from the predictions. However, the Bank believes the predictions provide the best estimates of the most probable outcomes.

(b) Bond or bill investments

The forward-looking estimate of PD incorporates changes in the business cycle, which can be measured based on economic growth rates. The overall process of the point-in-time (PIT) framework begins with constructing country-specific models, then the PD derived from the country-specific models are linked to GDP growth factor of each nation through regression modeling. The regression models are then adjusted using correction factors in order to obtain the PD rate for each credit rating level and the term structure of conditional default rate.

- (D) Credit risk hedging and mitigation policy
  - a. <u>Collateral</u>

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt a series of policies and measures to mitigate credit risks in relation to credit business, and one of the most common methods is requesting the borrower for the collateral. The Bank sets up the scope of collateral that can be recovered and the appraisal, as well as the management and disposing procedures to ensure the credit right. On the other hand, the loan security, terms of collateral, conditions to writing-off are addressed in the credit extending contract. The reduced facility, shortened repayment period or whether or not a loan is deemed matured are all well defined to mitigate credit risk in case that the credit event does incur.

# b. Credit risk limit and risk concentration control

The Bank complies with the Banking Act in relation to the provision of business credit to the same individual, the same related parties, or the same affiliated companies as well as residential architecture, corporate architecture. In order to effectively control credit risk concentration, the Bank sets up risk assumption limit by rating, industry types, groups, countries and listed securities based on risk management strategy, change in market environment, business complexity, and report to senior management regularly. Assessment and modification shall be performed to various credit risk assumption limit based on overall economic cycle, finance environment and business development strategy regularly (at least once a year) or irregularly.

# c. Net settlement with gross agreement

The transactions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are usually carried out by gross settlement. Despite that, net settlement is signed in a form of agreement with some trading counterparties, and is executed when a default occurs and all transactions are terminated in order to further mitigate credit risk.

d. Other credit enhancements

Primarily refers to guarantees by a third-person or credit providing institutions.

# (E) Maximum credit risk exposure and concentration of the Bank and its subsidiaries <u>Maximum credit risk exposure</u>

The maximum risk exposure of assets in the consolidated balance sheet, without consideration of the collateral or other credit enhancements, is equivalent to the carrying amount. The maximum credit risk exposure relating to accounts off the balance sheet (without consideration of collaterals or the maximum exposure of other credit enhancements) are the unused loan commitments, unused credit commitments for credit cards, unused letters of credit and other guaranteed commitments. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, please see Note 9 for details.

The management of the Bank and its subsidiaries believes that through a series of stringent evaluation procedures and follow-up reviews afterwards, credit risk exposure off the balance sheet of the Bank and its subsidiaries can be minimized and continuously controlled.

The total carrying amount of discounts and loans - The Bank's and First Commercial Bank (USA) largest credit risk exposure as follows:

December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Total
Level of risk					
Low risk	\$ 2,106,534,440	\$ 35,049,620	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,141,584,060
Medium risk	171,756,124	47,297,638	-	-	219,053,762
Medium-high risk	7,311,464	27,954,636	-	-	35,266,100
High risk	631,140	27,689,159	5,319,841	-	33,640,140
Default	-	-	7,257,802	-	7,257,802
Gross carrying amount of financial assets	2,286,233,168	137,991,053	12,577,643		2,436,801,864
Allowance for bad debts (total impairment recognised under IFRS 9) Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-	( 6,917,683)	(3,519,689)	(2,429,619)		(12,866,991)
performing/Non- accrual Loans"	-	-	-	( 21,356,815)	( 21,356,815)
Net	\$ 2,279,315,485	\$ 134,471,364	\$ 10,148,024	(\$ 21,356,815)	\$ 2,402,578,058

December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Total
Level of risk					
Low risk	\$ 2,041,864,627	\$ 30,544,670	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,072,409,297
Medium risk	177,596,205	29,868,869	-	-	207,465,074
Medium-high risk	7,426,278	20,422,432	-		27,848,710
High risk	410,471	23,579,088	2,148,179	-	26,137,738
Default	-	-	7,872,103	-	7,872,103
Gross carrying amount of financial assets	2,227,297,581	104,415,059	10,020,282		2,341,732,922
Allowance for bad debts (total impairment recognised under IFRS 9)	( 6,534,382)	( 2,592,758)	( 1,777,248)	-	( 10,904,388)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- performing/Non- accrual Loans"				( 18,611,288)	
Net	\$ 2,220,763,199	\$ 101,822,301	\$ 8,243,034	(\$ 18,611,288)	\$ 2,312,217,246

#### Credit risk concentration of the credit assets in the balance sheet

The credit risks are deemed significantly concentrated when the financial instrument transactions significantly concentrate on a single person, or when there are multiple trading counterparties engaging in similar business activities with similar economic characteristics making the effects on their abilities of fulfilling the contractual obligation due to economy or other forces similar.

The credit risks of the Bank and its subsidiaries concentrate on accounts in and off balance sheet that occurs through obligation fulfilling or implementation of transactions (either products or services), or through trans-type exposure portfolio, including loans, placements and call loan from the banks, securities investment, receivables and derivatives. The nature that the debtor engages in could be a sign of credit risk concentration. The credit business of bank and its subsidiaries is one of the core businesses; however, the Bank does not significantly carry out transactions with single client or single counterparty, nor does any of total trading volume to a single client or a single counterparty account for more than 5% the balance of discounts and loans and overdue receivable. The credit risk concentration of the bills discounted, overdue receivables and lease business of the Bank and its subsidiaries by industry, location and collateral are shown as follows:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 20	022
Industry	 Amount	%	Amount	%
Private enterprises	\$ 1,200,057,893	49.25 \$	1,205,365,357	51.47
Private individual	838,609,949	34.41	785,146,191	33.53
Overseas and others	336,454,114	13.81	326,083,013	13.92
Government				
institutions	37,937,622	1.56	9,645,672	0.41
State-owned				
enterprises	19,500,000	0.80	11,640,715	0.50
Non-profit				
organizations	 4,264,264	0.17	3,880,222	0.17
Total	\$ 2,436,823,842	100.00 \$	2,341,761,170	100.00

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by industry are shown as follows:

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by location (Note) are shown as follows:

	 December 31.	, 2023	December 31	1, 2022
Geographical location	 Amount	%	Amount	%
Asia	\$ 2,254,031,488	92.50 \$	2,169,243,901	92.63
North America	104,987,165	4.31	102,624,916	4.38
Oceania	51,967,443	2.13	47,662,353	2.04
Europe	 25,837,746	1.06	22,230,000	0.95
Total	\$ 2,436,823,842	<u>    100.00  </u>	2,341,761,170	100.00

Note: the above geographical location is made on the basis of the branch of debtor.

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by collateral are shown as follows:

		December 31	, 2023	December 31, 2022			
Collateral type		Amount	%		Amount	%	
Unsecured loans	\$	603,835,568	24.78	\$	572,631,366	24.45	
Secured loans							
-Real estate		1,275,277,265	52.33		1,221,110,303	52.14	
-Guarantee		151,010,203	6.20		154,303,626	6.59	
-Financial collateral		65,145,106	2.67		69,962,606	2.99	
-Other collateral		23,855,823	0.98		17,732,844	0.76	
Overseas and others		317,699,877	13.04		306,020,425	13.07	
Total	<u>\$</u>	2,436,823,842	100.00	\$	2,341,761,170	100.00	

The affected financials from collateral, net settled master netting arrangements and other credit enhancement for the Bank and its subsidiaries assets exposed to credit risk are as follows:

December 31, 2023	Collateral	Net settled master netting arrangements	Other credit enhancement	Total
On balance sheet items				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Debt instruments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,870,051	\$ 17,870,051
Derivative instruments	5,863,211	6,583,457	-	12,446,668
Receivables				
Credit card business	12,751	-	-	12,751
Others	5,181,896	-	314,423	5,496,319
Discounts and loans	1,626,600,153	-	171,631,352	1,798,231,505
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Bond investment	-	-	9,063,704	9,063,704
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost				
Bond investment	-	-	51,973,154	51,973,154
Other financial assets				
Others	116	-	-	116
Off-balance sheet items				
Irrevocable loan commitments	3,482,785	-	298,777	3,781,562
Unused letters of credit issued	5,573,140	_	2,670,890	8,244,030
All types of guarantees	18,794,308	-	10,491,628	29,285,936
Total	\$ 1,665,508,360	\$ 6,583,457	\$ 264,313,979	\$ 1,936,405,796

Expressed: In thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

			xpressed: In thousands of	of New Taiwan Dollars
		Net settled master	Other credit	
December 31, 2022	Collateral	netting arrangements	enhancement	Total
On balance sheet items				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Debt instruments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,330,598	\$ 21,330,598
Derivative instruments	5,992,393	8,441,994	-	14,434,387
Receivables				
Credit card business	8,274	-	-	8,274
Others	4,738,595	-	285,362	5,023,957
Discounts and loans	1,539,633,003	-	171,657,584	1,711,290,587
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Bond investment	-	-	11,155,918	11,155,918
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost				
Bond investment	-	-	40,211,930	40,211,930
Off-balance sheet items				
Irrevocable loan commitments	5,733,246	-	298,781	6,032,027
Unused letters of credit issued	6,364,167	_	3,510,280	9,874,447
All types of guarantees	19,516,595	-	9,815,086	29,331,681
Total	\$ 1,581,986,273	\$ 8,441,994	\$ 258,265,539	\$ 1,848,693,806

Expressed: In thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Note 1:"Collateral" refers to fixed and non-fixed asset liens, as well as non-fixed asset or equity pledges and guarantees; Collateral for credit assets refer to the lower of appraisal value and maximum exposure.

Note 2: Details of improvement to net settlement master netting arrangements and other credits are provided in Note 12(2) C.(d).

The Bank and subsidiaries closely monitor the value of collateral of financial instruments, taking into account credit-impaired financial assets for which impairment should be recognised. Information on credit-impaired financial assets and the value of collateral that can offset potential losses was as follows:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		r 31, 2022		
Impaired financial assets							
On balance sheet items							
Receivables							
Credit card business	\$ 17	6,428	\$ 100	\$	172,178	\$	100
Discounts and loans	12,57	7,643	5,686,680		10,020,282		5,441,400
Off-balance sheet items							
Irrevocable loan commitments		1,147	-		1,574		-
All types of guarantees		491	_		9,891		-
Total	\$ 12,75	5,709	\$ 5,686,780	\$	10,203,925	\$	5,441,500

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank's written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures amounted to \$6,450,336 and \$4,280,607, respectively.

- (F) The changes in the Bank's and its subsidiaries' allowance for bad debt, accumulative impairment and provision for financial assets are as follows:
  - a. Credit business
    - (a) For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the reconciliation of the balance of allowance for uncollectible accounts from expected credit losses was as follows:
      - I. Discounts and loans

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 6,534,382	\$ 2,592,758	\$ 1,777,248	\$ 10,904,388	\$ 18,611,288	\$ 29,515,676
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	59,072	( 58,996)	( 76)	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime						
expected credit losses	( 1,455,709)	1,457,599	( 1,890)	-	-	-
-Transferred to credit-impaired						
financial asset	( 615,703)	( 317,606)	933,309	-	-	-
-Additional provision and						
reversal	1,954,217	( 235,211)	,	1,937,687	-	1,937,687
Originated or purchased	3,070,720	558,993	293,598	3,923,311	-	3,923,311
Derecognised	( 2,631,057)	( 430,339)	( 154,401)	( 3,215,797)	-	( 3,215,797)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	2,745,527	2,745,527
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 199)	( 48,570)	( 649,370)	( 698,139)		( 698,139)
Foreign exchange and other						
changes	1,960	1,061	12,520	15,541	-	15,541
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 6,917,683	\$ 3,519,689			\$ 21,356,815	

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 5,891,817	\$ 2,139,652	\$ 1,570,123	\$ 9,601,592	\$ 15,624,355	\$ 25,225,947
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	40,265	( 40,233)	( 32)	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime						
expected credit losses	( 964,124)	973,379	( 9,255)	-	-	-
-Transferred to credit-impaired						
financial asset	( 207,995)	( 216,551)	424,546	-	-	-
-Additional provision and						
reversal	772,022	( 388,964)	330,367	713,425	-	713,425
Originated or purchased	3,475,773	423,206	17,386	, ,	-	3,916,365
Derecognised	( 2,577,072)	( 322,571)	( 108,132)	( 3,007,775)	-	( 3,007,775)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate						
Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	2,986,933	2,986,933
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 7,317)	( 4,532)	( 483,908)	( 495,757)	-	( 495,757)
Foreign exchange and other		<b>.</b>				
changes	111,013	29,372	,	,		176,538
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 6,534,382	\$ 2,592,758	\$ 1,777,248	\$ 10,904,388	\$ 18,611,288	\$ 29,515,676

#### II. Receivables

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 47,975	\$ 44,191	\$ 217,474	\$ 309,640	\$ 604,629	\$ 914,269
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	640	( 636)	( 4)	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected						
credit losses	( 6,185)	6,285	( 100)	-	-	-
-Transferred to credit-impaired						
financial asset	( 9,838)	( 26,533)	36,371	-	-	-
-Additional provision and						
reversal	16,022	· · · · · ·		38,123	-	38,123
Originated or purchased	47,211		/		-	61,404
Derecognised	( 34,326)	( 10,973)	( 35,459)	( 80,758)	-	( 80,758)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	( 40,838)	( 40,838)
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 27)	( 1,376)	( 18,014)	( 19,417)		( 19,417)
Foreign exchange and other						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
changes	16	6,769	( 1)	6,784	-	6,784
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 61,488	\$ 54,319	\$ 199,969	\$ 315,776	\$ 563,791	\$ 879,567

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 106,979	\$ 54,965	\$ 268,529	\$ 430,473	\$ 230,161	\$ 660,634
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	755	( 750)	( 5)	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	( 4,289)	4,331	( 42)			
-Transferred to credit-impaired	( 4,20)	+,551	( +2)			
financial asset	( 8,630)	( 18,280)	26,910	-	-	-
-Additional provision and	( 0,050)	( 10,200)	20,910			
reversal	11.638	15,522	( 32,464)	( 5,304)	-	( 5,304)
Originated or purchased	37,245	1,768	( 3,652)	35,361	-	35,361
Derecognised	( 95,617)	( 17,648)	· · /	,	-	( 142,661)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	374,468	374,468
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 33)	( 691)	( 12,430)	( 13,154)		( 13,154)
Foreign exchange and other	、					
changes	( 73)	4,974	24	4,925	-	4,925
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 47,975	\$ 44,191	\$ 217,474	\$ 309,640	\$ 604,629	\$ 914,269

# III. Provision for loan commitments, provision for guarantee liabilities, and other provisions

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 602,872	\$ 76,632	\$ 10,258	\$ 689,762	\$ 1,648,742	\$ 2,338,504
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	4,145	( 4,145)	-	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected						
credit losses	( 50,361)	50,364	( 3)	-	-	-
-Transferred to credit-impaired						
financial asset	( 382)	( 216)	598	-	-	-
-Additional provision and						
reversal	5,316	( 28,800)	( 342)	( 23,826)	-	( 23,826)
Originated or purchased	492,024	12,932	16	504,972	-	504,972
Derecognised	( 322,335)	( 10,302)	( 9,804)	( 342,441)	-	( 342,441)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	( 315,341)	( 315,341)
Foreign exchange and other					7- /	
changes	258	( 1)	-	257	-	257
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 731,537	\$ 96,464	\$ 723	\$ 828,724	\$ 1,333,401	\$ 2,162,125

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- accrual Loans"	Allowance for bad debts
Balance at the beginning of the						
period	\$ 576,338	\$ 78,131	\$ 727	\$ 655,196	\$ 1,147,156	\$ 1,802,352
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:						
-Transferred to 12-month						
expected credit losses	5,108	( 5,108)	-	-	-	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected						
credit losses	( 9,592)	9,593	( 1)	-	-	-
-Transferred to credit-impaired						
financial asset	( 342)	( 9,716)	10,058	-	-	-
-Additional provision and						
reversal	( 54,167)		( 461)	· / /	-	( 70,270)
Originated or purchased	395,349	23,923	94	419,366	-	419,366
Derecognised	( 312,027)	( 4,564)	( 159)	( 316,750)	-	( 316,750)
Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-						
performing/Non-accrual Loans"					501,586	501,586
Foreign exchange and other	-	-	-	-	501,580	501,500
changes	2,205	15	-	2,220	-	2,220
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 602,872			\$ 689,762	\$ 1,648,742	\$ 2,338,504

(b) Material changes to the total carrying amount for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Material changes to the total carrying amount of allowance for uncollectible accounts for discounts and loans are described as follows:

The Board of Directors approved the write-off of uncollectible accounts for discounts and loans in the amounts of \$6,455,265 and \$4,338,532 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Changes to the gross amount of discounts and loans is as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 2,227,297,581	\$ 104,415,059	\$ 10,020,282	\$ 2,341,732,922
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:				
-Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses	20,312,100	( 20,295,660)	( 16,440)	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	( 56,155,416)	56,218,679	( 63,263)	_
-Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset	( 4,755,928)	( 1,967,680)	6,723,608	_
-Additional provision and reversal	( 85,390,514)	( 4,875,874)	( 537,697)	( 90,804,085)
Originated or purchased	1,002,376,809	35,960,260	404,859	1,038,741,928
Derecognised discounts and loans	( 817,710,325)	( 27,291,667)	( 1,898,287)	( 846,900,279)
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 77,241)	( 4,204,503)	( 2,173,521)	( 6,455,265)
Foreign exchange and other changes	336,102	32,439	118,102	486,643
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 2,286,233,168	\$ 137,991,053	\$ 12,577,643	\$ 2,436,801,864

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 1,961,014,503	\$ 89,189,422	\$ 10,790,573	\$ 2,060,994,498
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:				
-Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses	18,961,470	( 18,937,773)	( 23,697)	-
-Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	( 39,827,785)	40,149,862	( 322,077)	_
-Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset	( 2,508,545)	( 1,232,772)	3,741,317	_
-Additional provision and reversal	( 66,895,626)	( 4,297,504)	( 519,171)	( 71,712,301)
Originated or purchased	1,079,065,727	25,255,489	440,065	1,104,761,281
Derecognised discounts and loans	( 736,844,086)	( 26,518,158)	( 1,032,860)	( 764,395,104)
Write-off of uncollectible amount	( 924,534)	( 112,859)	( 3,301,139)	( 4,338,532)
Foreign exchange and other changes	15,256,457	919,352	247,271	16,423,080
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 2,227,297,581	\$ 104,415,059	\$ 10,020,282	\$ 2,341,732,922

# (c) The simplification of expected credit losses of loans, accounts receivable, contract assets and lease receivables

The Bank and FCBL included loans and accounts receivable in the impairment assessment, and the results were as follows:

For the year ended												
December 31, 2023						Overdue day of Lo	lue day of Loans and receivables					
	N	ot overdue	Ov	erdue for 1–90 days	01	verdue for 91- 180 days	Ov	verdue for 181- 360 days		verdue for more than 361 days		
Percentage of expected credit losses		1%		3%		10%		50%		100%		Total
Gross amount	\$	6,104,467	\$	247,785	\$	16,457	\$	10,459	\$	5,385	\$	6,384,553
Amount of expected credit losses	(	102,037)	(	7,434)	(	1,646)	(	5,230)	(	5,385)	(	121,732)
Net value of loans and	`	,	` <u> </u>		` <u> </u>		` <u> </u>		` <u> </u>		` <u> </u>	)
receivables	\$	6,002,430	\$	240,351	\$	14,811	\$	5,229	\$	-	\$	6,262,821
For the year ended December 31, 2022					(	Overdue day of Lo	ans a	and receivables				
<u>December 31, 2022</u>			Ov	erdue for 1–90		verdue for 91-		verdue for 181-	0	verdue for more		
	Ν	ot overdue	0,	days	0	180 days	0	360 days		than 361 days		
Percentage of expected				<u> </u>								
credit losses		1%		3%		10%		50%		100%		Total
Gross amount	\$	6,039,428	\$	13,790	\$	28,580	\$	11,802	\$	7,454	\$	6,101,054
Amount of expected												
credit losses	(	92,255)	()	522)	()	2,858)	(	5,901)	(	7,454)	(	108,990)
Net value of loans and												
receivables	\$	5,947,173	\$	13,268	\$	25,722	\$	5,901	\$	-	\$	5,992,064

# b. Debt instruments

- (a) The reconciliation of the balance of the cumulative impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:
  - I. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Other equity
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 58,038	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,038	\$ 58,038
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:					
-Additional provision and reversal	296	-	-	296	296
Originated or purchased	19,897	-	-	19,897	19,897
Derecognised	( 12,321)	-	-	( 12,321)	( 12,321)
Foreign exchange and other changes	1,928	-	-	1,928	1,928
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 67,838	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,838	\$ 67,838

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Other equity
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 58,510	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,510	\$ 58,510
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:					
-Additional provision and reversal	( 3,224)	-	-	( 3,224)	( 3,224)
Originated or purchased	12,792	-	-	12,792	12,792
Derecognised	( 9,120)	-	-	( 9,120)	( 9,120)
Foreign exchange and other changes	( 920)	-	-	( 920)	( 920)
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 58,038	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,038	\$ 58,038

## II. Investments in debt instruments carried at amortised cost

For the year ended December 31, 2023	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Accumulated impairment
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 30,105	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,105	\$ 30,105
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:					
-Additional provision and reversal	12,963	-	-	12,963	12,963
Originated or purchased	19,359	-	-	19,359	19,359
Derecognised	( 1,774)	-	-	( 1,774)	( 1,774)
Foreign exchange and other changes	426	-	-	426	426
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 61,079	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 61,079	\$ 61,079

For the year ended December 31, 2022	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (credit- impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)	Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9	Accumulated impairment
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 18,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,821	\$ 18,821
Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:					
-Additional provision and reversal	1,141	-	-	1,141	1,141
Originated or purchased	10,372	-	-	10,372	10,372
Derecognised	( 9999)	-	-	( 999)	( 999)
Foreign exchange and other changes	770	-	-	770	770
Balance at the end of the period	\$ 30,105	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,105	\$ 30,105

(b) There have been no material changes to the cumulative impairment of debt instruments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

(G) Policy for assumed collateral management

The collaterals assumed by the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are of the nature of land and property and the carrying amounts were \$215,303 and \$0, respectively.

The assumed collateral shall be disposed once it is disposable and the proceeds of disposal shall be used to offset the remaining unpaid loan. Collaterals are classified under other assets in the consolidated balance sheet.

(Blank below)

(H)Disclosures made in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

a.	Asset	q	ual	lity

Asset qual	Ity						
Date & year	·			December 31, 2023			
Business / It	tems	Non-performing loans (Note 1)	Gross loans	Non-performing loan ratio (%) (Note 2)	Allowance for bad debts	Coverage ratio (Note 3)	
Corporate	Secured loans	\$ 2,943,995	\$ 822,021,455	0.36%	\$ 10,599,894	360.05%	
Banking	Unsecured loans	655,821	883,139,683	0.07%	12,151,710	1852.90%	
	Residential mortgage loans (Note 4)	396,398	626,895,462	0.06%	10,133,779	2556.47%	
Consumer	Cash cards	-	129	-	15	-	
Banking	Micro credit loans (Note 5)	9,443	23,165,713	0.04%	280,494	2970.39%	
	Others (Note 6) Secured Unsecured	93,412	62,144,681	0.15%	731,151	782.72%	
	Unsecured	-	39,293	-	454	-	
Gross loans	business	\$ 4,099,069	\$ 2,417,406,416	0.17%	\$ 33,897,497	826.96%	
		Non-performing loans	Balance of receivables	Non-performing loan ratio (%)	Allowance for bad debts	Coverage ratio	
Credit card	services	18,638	9,533,703	0.20%	89,880	482,24%	
Without rec	ourse factoring (Note 7)	-	2,979,749	-	29,932	-	
Date & year				December 31, 2022			
Business / It	tems	Non-performing loans (Note 1)	Gross loans	Non-performing loan ratio (%) (Note 2)	5		
Corporate	Secured loans	\$ 2,834,116	\$ 811,914,734		\$ 9,501,128	335.24%	
Banking	Unsecured loans	687,200	852,914,278		10,528,305	1532.06%	
	Residential mortgage loans (Note 4)	427,936	578,266,227	0.07%	8,351,895	1951.67%	
Consumer	Cash cards	-	168	-	18	-	
Banking	Micro credit loans (Note 5)	14,835	17,863,663	0.08%	195,436	1317.40%	
C	0.1 01 0156,580	156,580	61,528,947	0.25%	648,335	414.06%	
	Others (Note 6) $\frac{150,500}{-}$	-	39,951	-	414	-	
Gross loans	business	\$ 4,120,667	\$ 2,322,527,968	0.18%	\$ 29,225,531	709.24%	
		Non-performing loans	Balance of receivables	Non-performing loan ratio (%)	Allowance for bad debts	Coverage ratio	
Credit card	services	10,337	9,424,551	0.11%	79,027	764.51%	
Without rec	ourse factoring (Note 7)	-	1,243,459	-	12,621	-	

Note:

- 1. The amount recognised as non-performing loans is in compliance with the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans". The amount included in overdue accounts for credit cards is in compliance with the Jin-Guan-Yin (4) Letter No. 0944000378 dated July 6, 2005.
- 2. Non-performing loan ratio=non-performing loans/gross loans. Non-performing loan ratio of credit cards = Non-performing loans of credit cards /balance of accounts receivable.
- 3. Coverage ratio for allowance for bad debts of loans=allowance for bad debts of loans/non-performing loans. Coverage ratio for allowance for bad debts of accounts receivable of credit cards=allowance for bad debts for accounts receivable of credit cards/ Non-performing loan of credit cards.
- 4. For residential mortgage loans, the borrower provides his/her (or spouse's or minor child's) house as collateral in full and mortgages it to the financial institution for the purpose of obtaining funds to purchase or add improvements to own house.
- 5. Small amount of credit loans applies to the norms of the Jin-Guan-Yin (4) Letter No. 09440010950 dated December 19, 2005, excluding credit card and cash card services.
- 6. Other consumer banking is specified as secured or unsecured consumer loans other than residential mortgage loans, cash card services and small amount of credit loans, and excluding credit card services.
- 7. Pursuant to the Jin-Guan-Yin-Wai Letter No. 09850003180 dated August 24, 2009 amount of without recourse factoring will be recognised as overdue accounts within three months after the factor or insurance company resolves not to compensate the loss.

Ton-performing toans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent autionty						
		December 31, 2023				
	Total amount of			ount of overdue		
	exempted fro			es exempted from		
	compe	tent authority	reporting to th	e competent authority		
Amounts exempted from reporting to the competent authority						
under debt negotiation and the contract (Note 1)	\$	5,573	\$	3,221		
Perform in accordance with debt liquidation program and						
restructuring program (Note 2)		7,712		124,740		
Total	\$	13,285	\$	127,961		

## b. Non-performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority

	December 31, 2022				
	Total amount of non-performing loans				
	exempted from reporting to the	receivables exempted from			
	competent authority	reporting to the competent authority			
Amounts exempted from reporting to the competent authority					
under debt negotiation and the contract (Note 1)	\$ 371	\$ 4,620			
Perform in accordance with debt liquidation program and					
restructuring program (Note 2)	6,346	134,703			
Total	\$ 6,717	\$ 139,323			

Note:

- 1. The Bank disclosed the total amount of non-performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority as debt negotiation in accordance with the Jin-Guan-Yin (1) Letter No. 09510001270 of the FSC dated April 25, 2006.
- 2. The supplementary disclosure about credit reporting and information disclosure is pursuant to provisions relating to cases such as preliminary negotiation, preliminary conciliation, restructuring and liquidation led by banks under the "Customer Debt Clearance Act", as regulated in Jin-Guan-Yin-(I)-Zi Letter No. 09700318940 on September 15, 2008 and Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa Letter No. 10500134790 on September 20, 2016.

	December 31, 20	23	
Ranking (Note 1)	Type of industry (Note 2)	Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3)	Total outstanding loan amount/FCB net worth of the current year (%)
1	Group A–Iron and Steel Refining	\$ 37,624,062	14.84%
2	Group B–Real Estate Development	22,626,684	8.93%
3	Group C–Real Estate Development	19,412,729	7.66%
4	Group D–Manufacture of Liquid Crystal		
	Panel and Components	15,606,085	6.16%
5	Group E–Other Financial Services	14,670,179	5.79%
6	Group F-telecommunication	13,501,457	5.33%
7	Group G–Real Estate Rental and Sales	12,339,343	4.87%
8	Group H–Iron and Steel Rolls over Extends		
	and Crowding	12,050,420	4.75%
9	Group I–Financial holding	11,608,209	4.58%
10	Group J–Financial Leasing	10,861,728	4.29%

c. Profile of concentrat	tion of credit risk a	nd credit extensions	of the Bank
e. I forme of concentration	fion of create fibit a		or the Dunk

	December 31, 20	22	
Ranking (Note 1)	Type of industry (Note 2)	Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3)	Total outstanding loan amount/FCB net worth of the current year (%)
1	Group A–Iron and Steel Refining	\$ 33,423,955	14.47%
2	Group B–Real Estate	19,590,669	8.48%
3	Group C–Real Estate Rental and Sales	18,529,224	8.02%
4	Group D–Real Estate Development	17,733,442	7.68%
5	Group E–Other Financial Services	16,605,646	7.19%
6	Group F–Retail Sale of Other Integrated	16,068,692	6.96%
7	Group G–Iron and Steel Rolls over Extends		
	and Crowding	12,094,553	5.24%
8	Group H–Financial leasing	11,689,296	5.06%
9	Group I–Manufacture of Liquid Crystal		
	Panel and Components	11,517,618	4.99%
10	Group J–Other Transportation Leasing	11,078,392	4.80%

Note:

- 1. Ranking the top 10 enterprise groups other than government and government enterprise according to their total outstanding loan amount.
- 2. Definition of enterprise group is based on the Article 6 of Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings.
- 3. Total outstanding loan amount is the sum of balances of all types of loans (including import negotiation, export negotiation, bills discounted, overdraft, short-term unsecured loan, short-term secured loan, margin loans receivable, medium-term unsecured loan, medium-term secured loan, long-term unsecured loan, long-term secured loan and overdue loan), purchases in remittances, without recourse factoring, acceptance receivable and guarantees.

# D. Liquidity risk

(A) Definition and resource of liquidity risk

The liquidity risk of the Bank and its subsidiaries refer to a financial loss when assets are not convertible into cash or not enough financing aid can be obtained to inject fund for the financial liabilities soon to be matured. For instance, the client terminates the deposit contract in advance, or financing channel of call loan becomes difficult due to market influence, or deterioration on the credit default rate giving rise to unusual fund collection, difficulty in converting the financial instrument into cash and policyholders of interest sensitive insurance exercise the right to terminate contract in advance. Above events may mitigate the cash inflows for loan origination for the bank and its subsidiaries, transactions and investing activities for the lease subsidiaries.

Liquidity risk exists in the Bank's operation, which may be given rise by specific event of various industries or overall market movement, such as liquidation protocol of deposit or call loan payment, source of loan or time required for asset liquidation are affected by various industries or certain overall market events, including but not limited to insufficient depth of market, market disorder, low liquidity on funds, credit event, merging or acquisition activities, systematic impact and natural disasters, etc.

Working capital of FCBL is sufficient, therefore there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise fund for meeting contractual obligations.

(B) Procedures and evaluation method used for liquidity risk management

In order to prevent liquid risk that gives rise to operating risk, crisis reaction procedures have been set up in relation to liquidity risk and fund liquidity gap shall be monitored on a regular basis.

Management procedure and evaluation method for the liquidity risk of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

## Procedure

In consideration of the operating demand, the sources of fund need to be diverse and stable. The use of fund should avoid high concentration, and the liquid assets held should take precedence of highly liquid earning assets of high quality.

In accordance with the "Management policy of assets and liabilities" and "Management principle of liquidity and interest risk", risk management division is the investigation unit for liquidity risk indicator. Finance division is the execution unit for fund transferring. Also, attention needs to be paid on the movement of market condition and day-to-day capital liquidity to ensure appropriate liquidity and long-term profitability. Unless otherwise indicated by offshore branches, sufficient liquidity shall be maintained in accordance with the local competent authorities.

Risk management division sets up liquid position or indicator limit by the duration and implements after obtaining the approval from assets and liabilities management committee and Board of Directors. Each liquidity risk monitoring indicator are assessed and appraised regularly in the meeting of assets and liabilities management committee.

Risk management division is responsible for reporting the liquidity risk and other monitoring result regularly to the asset and liability management committee, risk management committee and Board of Directors.

## Evaluation method

The content of the liquidity risk report mainly used to estimate cash flow from various business line and the effects on fund transferring so that early warning area and target goal can be set up for cash gap and relevant indicator in order to control both under the tolerable risk limit.

Risk Management Division regularly makes "Analysis table for cash flow gap" and "Adjustment table for cash flow gap" to ensure that the cash flow gap is within the granted limit and reports to the management in relation to fund liquidity matters. Given that the limit has been reached or an obvious deteriorated indicator shown internally or externally, immediate escalation should be made to the assets and liabilities management committee for further response action and report to the Board of Directors. Given the liquidity risk, action shall be taken in accordance with "Contingent plan for liquidity risk".

- (C) Duration analysis for the financial assets and financial liabilities held for liquidity risk management are as follows:
  - a. Financial assets held for the management of liquidity risk

The Bank and its subsidiaries hold cash and highly liquid, high quality interest generating assets to support payment obligations and potential emergency fund demands in the market. Assets hold for the management of liquidity risk include: cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, investments in debt instruments at amortised cost, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables and discounts and loans etc.

b. Duration analysis for the financial assets and financial liabilities held for liquidity risk management

The following table illustrates the cash inflow and outflow of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Bank and its subsidiaries held for liquidity risk management based on the remaining maturity from the balance sheet date to the contract expiration date. While the amounts disclosed in the table are not discounted by contract cash flow, certain accounts may differ from the responding accounts in the balance sheet.

December 31, 2023	0 - 30 days	31 - 90 days	91 - 180 days	<u> 181 days – 1 year</u>	Over 1 year	Total
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity Non-derivative instruments						
Cash and due from other banks	\$ 125,713,562	\$ 10,125,396	\$ 6,771,560	\$ 12,632,303	\$ 50,797,644	\$ 206,040,465
Call loans and overdrafts	<sup>3</sup> 125,713,502 137,431,060	32,014,035	\$ 0,771,500 8,696,550	\$ 12,032,303 541,044	\$ 50,797,044	\$ 200,040,403 178,682,689
Securities investment	640,153,542	42,438,783	33,365,723	86,520,150	560,723,521	1,363,201,719
Discounts and loans	196,919,088	267,524,746	275,984,357	266,629,637	1,429,766,996	2,436,824,824
Other capital inflow upon maturity	90,865,985	8,369,640	3,336,350	2,861,715	5,399,447	110,833,137
Derivative instruments	2,561,320	5,453,181	2,514,526	842,977	3,176,300	14,548,304
Total	1,193,644,557	365,925,781	330,669,066	370,027,826	2,049,863,908	4,310,131,138
2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity	1,195,044,557		550,009,000	570,027,820	2,049,803,908	4,510,151,156
Non-derivative instruments						
Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks	210,145,519	61,935,087	6,078,317	887,937	_	279,046,860
Demand deposits	71,621,169	77,251,030	75,168,721	169.035,449	1,507,737,477	1,900,813,846
Time deposits	313,218,487	472,576,224	346,609,584	415,763,391	71,609,782	1,619,777,468
Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments		1,162.801	540,007,504	1,148,371	/1,007,702	2,311,172
Bank notes payable	_	1,102.001		1,140,571	52,350,000	52,350,000
Lease liabilities	63,596	125,466	167,883	335,635	1,826,923	2,519,503
Other capital outflow upon maturity	94,217,237	23,301,929	12,669,861	4,393,893	73,294,287	207,877,207
Derivative instruments	2,176,855	4,349,587	4,104,298	2,123,085	3,075,852	15,829,677
Total	691,442,863	640,702,124	444,798,664	593,687,761	1,709,894,321	4,080,525,733
3.Gap upon maturity	\$ 502,201,694	(\$ 274,776,343)	(\$ 114,129,598)	( <u>\$ 223,659,935</u> )	\$ 339,969,587	\$ 229,605,405
		·,	· <u> </u>	·,	<u>.</u>	·
December 31, 2022	0 - 30 days	31 - 90 days	91 - 180 days	<u> 181 days – 1 year</u>	Over 1 year	Total
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity	0 - 30 days	31 - 90 days	91 - 180 days	<u>181 days – 1 year</u>	Over 1 year	Total
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity Non-derivative instruments						
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity           Non-derivative instruments           Cash and due from other banks	\$ 113,889,722	\$ 9,016,976	\$ 5,474,689	\$ 12,063,726	<u>Over 1 year</u> \$ 49,170,735	\$ 189,615,848
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998	\$	\$	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678	\$ 49,170,735	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 5,968,508	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u>	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 18,743,158
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 5,968,508	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u>	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 18,743,158
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 <u>3,633,697</u> <u>311,666,746</u>	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 2,605,097 324,300,708	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 <u>18,743,158</u> 4,030,042,064
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 <u>3,633,697</u> <u>311,666,746</u> 14,320,709	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u> <u>324,300,708</u> 458,183	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 18,743,158 4,030,042,064 272,153,682
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199 109,725,012 84,338,836	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 <u>3,633,697</u> <u>311,666,746</u> 14,320,709 80,900,558	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u> <u>324,300,708</u> 458,183 181,129,897	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 18,743,158 4,030,042,064 272,153,682 1,936,124,003
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 <u>3,633,697</u> <u>311,666,746</u> 14,320,709	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u> <u>324,300,708</u> 458,183	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 <u>18,743,158</u> 4,030,042,064 272,153,682 1,936,124,003 1,374,736,751
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 <u>3,633,697</u> <u>311,666,746</u> 14,320,709 80,900,558	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u> <u>324,300,708</u> 458,183 181,129,897	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598 1,510,924,576 57,649,704	\$ 189,615,848 162,555,959 1,218,015,534 2,341,914,490 99,197,075 <u>18,743,158</u> 4,030,042,064 272,153,682 1,936,124,003 1,374,736,751 1,137,409
I.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974 1,137,409	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006 1,000,000	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697 311,666,746 14,320,709 80,900,558 244,328,924	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 2,605,097 324,300,708 458,183 181,129,897 387,150,143	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598 1,510,924,576 57,649,704 50,850,000	
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments         Bank notes payable         Lease liabilities	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974 1,137,409 63,756	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> <u>448,376,199</u> 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006 1,000,000 120,654	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697 311,666,746 14,320,709 80,900,558 244,328,924	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 2,605,097 324,300,708 458,183 181,129,897 387,150,143 317,210	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598 1,510,924,576 57,649,704 50,850,000 1,726,144	
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments         Bank notes payable         Lease liabilities         Other capital outflow upon maturity	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974 1,137,409 63,756 78,527,608	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006 1,000,000 120,654 22,428,171	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697 311,666,746 14,320,709 80,900,558 244,328,924 152,406 9,019,422	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 2,605,097 324,300,708 458,183 181,129,897 387,150,143 317,210 3,404,637	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598 1,510,924,576 57,649,704 50,850,000 1,726,144 70,050,655	
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments         Bank notes payable         Lease liabilities         Other capital outflow upon maturity	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974 1,137,409 63,756 78,527,608 3,093,863	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> <u>448,376,199</u> 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006 1,000,000 120,654 22,428,171 <u>4,128,874</u>	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697 311,666,746 14,320,709 80,900,558 244,328,924 152,406 9,019,422 980,357	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 <u>2,605,097</u> <u>324,300,708</u> 458,183 181,129,897 387,150,143 317,210 3,404,637 1,016,566	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 <u>3,608,165</u> <u>1,905,545,598</u> 1,510,924,576 57,649,704 50,850,000 1,726,144 70,050,655 <u>3,586,862</u>	
1.Primary capital inflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Cash and due from other banks         Call loans and overdrafts         Securities investment         Discounts and loans         Other capital inflow upon maturity         Derivative instruments         Total         2.Primary capital outflow upon maturity         Non-derivative instruments         Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks         Demand deposits         Time deposits         Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss-non-derivative instruments         Bank notes payable         Lease liabilities         Other capital outflow upon maturity	\$ 113,889,722 96,972,998 547,407,786 198,156,277 80,798,339 2,927,691 1,040,152,813 147,649,778 78,830,136 287,730,974 1,137,409 63,756 78,527,608	\$ 9,016,976 48,555,905 72,868,624 303,216,275 8,749,911 <u>5,968,508</u> 448,376,199 109,725,012 84,338,836 397,877,006 1,000,000 120,654 22,428,171	\$ 5,474,689 13,059,378 49,157,736 237,211,422 3,129,824 3,633,697 311,666,746 14,320,709 80,900,558 244,328,924 152,406 9,019,422	\$ 12,063,726 3,967,678 70,287,694 232,744,267 2,632,246 2,605,097 324,300,708 458,183 181,129,897 387,150,143 317,210 3,404,637	\$ 49,170,735 478,293,694 1,370,586,249 3,886,755 3,608,165 1,905,545,598 1,510,924,576 57,649,704 50,850,000 1,726,144 70,050,655	

Note: Financial asset and financial liabilities of derivative instruments are disclosed at present value.

Maturity analysis for above demand deposits is amortised to each period based on historical experience of the Bank and its subsidiaries. Given that all the demand deposits have to be paid in the shortest period, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the payment on period of 0-30 days will be increased by \$1,829,192,677 and \$1,857,293,867, respectively.

(D)Maturity analysis for items off the balance sheet

The loans, loan commitment and letters of credit include unused loan commitments and unused letters of credit issued. Financial guarantee contract refers that the Bank and its subsidiaries represent a guarantor or the issuer of the guaranteed letter of credit.

Please refer to the below table for maturity analysis for items off the balance sheet of the Bank and its subsidiaries:

Financial instruments contracts	December 31, 2023								
	W	ithin one year	Mo	ore than one year		Total			
Unused loan commitments (Note)	\$	16,246,162	\$	163,724,444	\$	179,970,606			
Unused credit commitments for									
credit cards		117,517,061		-		117,517,061			
Unused letters of credit issued		31,174,222		528,562		31,702,784			
Guarantees		50,430,576		60,901,808		111,332,384			
Total	\$	215,368,021	\$	225,154,814	\$	440,522,835			

Financial instruments contracts	December 31, 2022								
	W	ithin one year	More than one year			Total			
Unused loan commitments (Note)	\$	16,164,354	\$	194,838,231	\$	211,002,585			
Unused credit commitments for									
credit cards		112,830,312		-		112,830,312			
Unused letters of credit issued		33,985,302		884,697		34,869,999			
Guarantees		47,118,472		63,459,966		110,578,438			
Total	\$	210,098,440	\$	259,182,894	\$	469,281,334			

Note: Above unused loan commitments are irrevocable loan commitment.

(E)Disclosure required by the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

	December 31, 2023											
	Total	0~10 days	11~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days ~ 1 year	Over 1 year					
Primary capital inflow upon												
maturity	\$ 3,559,379,340	\$ 482,727,538	\$ 526,122,815	\$ 401,333,130	\$ 313,596,664	\$ 325,896,208	\$1,509,702,985					
Primary capital												
outflow upon												
maturity	4,738,202,610	188,283,220	276,594,060	753,143,604	863,671,023	876,043,758	1,780,466,945					
Gap	(\$1,178,823,270)	\$ 294,444,318	\$ 249,528,755	(\$ 351,810,474)	(\$ 550,074,359)	(\$ 550,147,550)	(\$ 270,763,960)					

		December 31, 2022											
	Total	0~10 days	11~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days ~ 1 year	Over 1 year						
Primary capital													
inflow upon													
maturity	\$ 3,252,444,077	\$ 429,475,068	\$ 431,458,214	\$ 444,345,089	\$ 280,909,429	\$ 271,057,931	\$1,395,198,346						
Primary capital													
outflow upon													
maturity	4,265,696,280	177,225,297	231,773,302	678,289,126	673,939,714	797,103,156	1,707,365,685						
Gap	(\$1,013,252,203)	\$ 252,249,771	\$ 199,684,912	(\$ 233,944,037)	(\$ 393,030,285)	(\$ 526,045,225)	(\$ 312,167,339)						

## b. Structure analysis of USD time to maturity of the Bank

Expressed In Thousands of US Dollars

	December 31, 2023											
		Total	0~	-30 days	31-	~90 days	91·	~180 days	181	days ~ 1 year	0	ver 1 year
Primary capital												
inflow upon												
maturity	\$	49,753,499	\$	15,443,111	\$	9,753,581	\$	8,818,700	\$	4,527.232	\$	11,220,875
Primary capital												
outflow												
upon maturity		55,670,162		19,819,333		14,842,259		8,423,316		7,279,214		5,306,040
Gap	(\$	5,916,663)	(\$	4,386,222)	(\$	5,088,678)	\$	395,384	(\$	2,751,982)	\$	5,914,835

	December 31, 2022											
		Total	0.	~30 days	31-	~90 days	91 <i>·</i>	~180 days	181	days ~ 1 year	0	ver 1 year
Primary capital												
inflow upon												
maturity	\$	46,046,653	\$	15,092,279	\$	13,409,597	\$	4,777,639	\$	4,358,599	\$	8,408,539
Primary capital												
outflow												
upon maturity		51,483,222		14,967,108		12,116,850		8,247,706		9,403,315		6,748,243
Gap	(\$	5,436,569)	\$	125,171	\$	1,292,747	(\$	3,470,067)	(\$	5,044,716)	\$	1,660,296

# E. Market risk

## (A) Market risk definition

Market risk occurs when the market price fluctuates leading to movement in fair value of financial instrument held by the Bank and its subsidiaries in or off the balance sheet or the future cash flow. The risk factors that could give rise to market price movement usually include interest rate, exchange rate, equity securities and instrument price. Any movement in above risk factors could result in risk of fluctuation on net profit or value of investment portfolio held by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

The market risks that the Bank and First Commercial Bank (USA) faces mainly are equity securities, interest rate and exchange rate risk. Market risk position of equity securities mainly include domestic listed stocks, over-the-counter market, domestic stock index options and stock index futures and call and put warrants, etc. Positions with interest rate risk mainly include: bonds and interest-derivative instruments, such as fixed and floating interest swap and bond option, etc. Positions with exchange rate risk mainly include: the consolidated positions invested by the Bank, such as various derivatives denominated in foreign currency, credit-linked bonds, US government bonds, and other foreign bonds, etc.

(B) Goal of market risk management

The Bank and First Commercial Bank (USA) conduct various market risk management policies, standards, key points and the regulations from competent authorities and the Bank to comply.

The Bank sets up "Management policy for market risk", "Management standards for market risk", "Management standards for liquidity and interest rate risk" and "Management guidelines for market risk" and others in an attempt to effectively regulate market risk and ensure that the market risk is under the Bank and the First Commercial Bank (USA)'s bearable capacity.

The Bank divided market risk management into trading book and banking book. Interest rate risk management in relation to trading book and banking book is provided in Note 12(2)E(F), (G) and (H). 'Trading book' refers to :

- a. positions held with an intention to earn profit from interest rate movement or price variance between the purchase price and selling price,
- b. positions held for hedging purpose, and
- c. interest rate related instruments positions and equity securities positions held for brokerage or proprietary trading on which regular market value assessment and capital provision against market risk shall be made. Financial instrument positions not classified as trading book are classified into the scope of 'banking book'.
- (C) Policy and procedure for market risk management

In order to identify, evaluate, control and monitor market risks that the Bank faces and strengthen managing mechanism for market risks, management policies and procedures have been set up to effectively manage market risk and ensure that market risk is controlled under a bearable capacity.

# Policy

The Board of the bank is the highest command and supervisory unit in charge of the granting of risk management policy, major risk bearing limit and relevant authorization. The Risk Management Committee under the Board of Directors executes various risk management implementations as resolved and granted by the Board and performs risk supervision. In addition, risk management division set up independent from the business unit is responsible for establishing market risk management structure for the market risk management.

## Procedures

The risk management division of the Bank assesses various risk indicators regularly as required by the policies and monitors various risk indicators to be within the limits authorised by the Board of Directors. Any excess over the limits and the usage level of risk limits are summarised and reported to the Board of Directors, risk management committee, president, executive vice president and other related segments.

Business unit, before the engagement in new transaction or developing new market, should identify and evaluate risk in compliance with related procedures. The evaluation module before adoption should be verified through module testing technicians in order to effectively identify various market risks. For financial instruments that cannot be assessed by market price or module evaluation, the risks should be transferred by back-to-back method to avoid that the Bank may assume uncertain market risk.

(D) Management procedure for market risk

The Bank's management procedure for market risk of interest rate risk, exchange risk and equity securities are as follows:

a. Identification and evaluation

Risk identification: When there is any new product, market or currency of a financial instrument, market risk factors and market risk source should first be identified before the underwriting is permitted.

Risk evaluation: Establish appropriate risk indicators and prescribe risk limits for management. The significant risk indicators of the subsidiaries include, but are not limited to positions, gains and losses, and sensitivity measures (PV01, Delta, Vega, and Gamma). The evaluation of investment portfolios are affected by interest risk, exchange rate risk and equity securities.

b. Monitor and report

For financial instrument evaluated by the market price, the information of independent source should be assessed at least once a day. For those evaluated by modules, the assumption and input used in the evaluation module as provided by the market data of Reuters and Bloomberg, after the module experience is tested and granted, the calculation on evaluation and sensitivity may be carried on, which is used to control the risk incurred through investment portfolio.

The Bank establishes risk reporting programs and procedures. The risk management division should regularly present the daily report, monthly report and other risk management report to the Board of Directors and senior management based on the needs of segment heads, president, chairperson or the Board of Directors to report interest risk, exchange risk and equity securities exposure, including gain and loss, trading position, various risk indicators, risk limit usage, all limit excess or fault and so on, and regularly follow-up and send out warning reminder to ensure corrective action has been taken in a timely manner and in compliance with regulations.

(E) Risk evaluation method (market risk evaluation technique)

In order to effectively evaluate the market risks, the Bank establishes appropriate risk indicators and measurement instruments based on each investment portfolio and business characteristics of trading book and banking book. Meanwhile, by setting up risk limits and controlling mechanism, risk limit control is regularly reported to each responsible segment and reported to the Board of Directors. Above risk indicators include positions, gains and losses, sensitivity indexes (PV01, Delta, Gamma, Vega), stress losses and others.

Definitions of various indicators:

PV01: It is the relative change in the value of interest rate instrument when the interest rate moves by 1 basis point (1bp = 0.01%).

Delta: When the price of underlying asset moves by 1 unit that leads to related movement in Delta ratio of the derivative, by which is multiplied the nominal amount to measure to Delta position.

Vega: It is the relative change in the value of derivative instrument when the value of underlying asset moves by 100 basis point.

Gamma: It is the relative change in Delta when the underlying asset value moves by 1 unit.

Interest rate-sensitive instruments are the relative change in the amount of PV01 that incurred to the interest rate instrument when interest rate moves by 1 basis point.

Exchange rate-sensitive instruments are the relative change in the amount of Delta that incurred to the exchange rate instrument when exchange rate moves by 1% of the unit.

Stress loss: Provided that all other conditions remain constant, it is the effects from  $\pm 150$ bp interest rate movement,  $\pm 15\%$  overall market movement of equity securities,  $\pm 5\%$  exchange rate fluctuation on New Taiwan Dollars versus major currencies and other currencies.

(F) Policy and procedures of trading book risk management

Trading book includes financial instruments held for trading or financial instruments and physical commodity positions held for hedging purposes against trading book positions. Positions of financial instruments held for trading refers to positions held for a short-term period with the intention of selling or with the intention of profiting or fixing arbitrage profits from actual or expected short-term price fluctuations. For example, proprietary positions, agency positions (such as transaction match-making brokerage) or positions generated through market making transaction, or positions held to offset all or the majority of risks of asset or portfolio positions on the trading book. Positions not included in the above trading book positions are banking book position.

The Bank establishes specific policies and procedures for their trading strategy of trading book position in order to manage the potential market risk of trading positions and control the risk within limits.

## a. Strategy

In order to effectively control market risk and ensure the mobility and adaptability of the trading strategy implemented by sale units, market risk limit of the trading book is set at the level of "investment portfolio" to carry out various assessments and controls. In addition, risk limits of each portfolio are set up according to the trading strategy, types of trading instruments and annual profit objective for better management.

b. Policy and procedure of risk management

In principle, management policy is carried out based on annually revised risk limits of each investment portfolio.

c. Evaluation policy and procedure

Generally, financial instruments are assessed through Mark-to-Market, however, Mark-to-Model may be adopted if there is no fair value in the market. Nonetheless, the model should be independently verified before adoption and relevant guideline model management needs to be set up and implemented accordingly.

Evaluation procedure: The risk management unit confirms that the risk evaluation is consistent with the position information posted on the evaluation system at day-end and the market data adopted. In addition, the risk management unit monitors daily evaluation and risk limit and regularly report risk quota usage and limit exceeding event.

d. Evaluation method

The Bank executes stress testing on  $\pm 150$  bps interest rate movement,  $\pm 15\%$  equity securities movement,  $\pm 5\%$  exchange rate fluctuation on a monthly basis and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

(G) Interest risk management for trading book

Risk management on the interest rate of trading book for the Bank is as follows:

a. Interest risk definition

Interest risk occurs when there is an adverse movement of interest rate resulting in change in fair value of trading book position held.

b. Management objective

The management objective of interest risk lies in effective identification, evaluation, controlling and monitoring of interest rate to enhance managing mechanism of market risk.

c. Management policy and procedure

In principle, annual risk limits are controlled based on investment portfolio of trading book with interest rate revised annually.

d. Evaluation method

Evaluation is calculated based on the risk-sensitive index verified by system calculation. In addition, stress testing is performed based on +/-150bps annual interest rate movement and reported to the risk management committee regularly.

(H) Risk management for banking book interest

Interest risk is the risk that a bank suffers from an adverse movement of interest rate or financial condition of the Bank. Interest movement might change the Bank's net interest revenue and other interest-sensitive incomes which further affects the Bank's earnings. Meanwhile, interest movement could also affect positions in and off the Bank's balance sheet.

The banking book risk management of the Bank is as follows:

a. Strategy

The objective of interest rate management is to improve banks' adaptability so that the earnings and economic value in the balance sheet can be assessed and managed through avoiding the impact from interest rate movement.

b. Policy and procedure of risk management

According to "Management policy of asset and liability" and "Management guideline for liquidity and interest risk" of the Bank, risk management division is the monitoring unit that is responsible for interest risk index, analysis and monitoring interest-sensitive position, and regular reporting the monitoring result of interest risk to the asset and liability management committee, risk management committee and Board of Directors.

If various interest risk indexes and stress testing results fall in the warning threshold, risk management division should issue warning notice to the asset and liability management committee. However, if interest risk index exceed the planned threshold, it should be reported to the asset and liability management committee for discussing the responding measures, which is executed by relevant business unit and reported to the Board of Directors.

c. Evaluation method

The interest rate risk of the Bank is mainly the repricing gap risk resulting from the difference between maturities and repricing date of banking book assets and liabilities and off balance sheet accounts. In order to stabilize long-term profit and business development at the same time, Risk Management Division sets up various monitoring indicators for interest rate of most common period and executes stress testing, and calculates the effects on net interest revenue and equity economic value within one year based on the circumstances of "Banking Book Interest Rate Risk Standard" (IRRBB) and the program in public version both issued by competent authority. Every interest rate risk indicator and stress testing result should be reported to management for review.

- (I) Risk management for foreign exchange
  - a. Definition of foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk occurs when the net foreign position held fluctuates with the currency exchange rate giving rise to an exchange gain or loss. The foreigner exchange risks of financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly include foreign investment position, spot exchange and forward contract, FX option and other derivative or non-derivative instruments. Major currencies involving foreign exchange risks include: USD, EUR, JPY, HKD, AUD, CAD, RMB, etc.

b. Management objective

The objective of risk management for foreign exchange lies in effective identification, evaluation, controlling and monitoring foreign exchange risk of the Bank and enhancement of management mechanism for market risk.

c. Management policy and procedure

Management policy for market risk is adjusted based on the annual risk limit revised by foreign exchange trading investment portfolio annually.

d. Evaluation method

Through risk sensitive indicators calculated by the validated system as a benchmark, the Bank regularly carries out stress testing and reports the results to the risk management committee given that the major currency and other currency movement are provided at +/-5%.

- (J) Risk management for equity securities
  - a. Definition of equity securities risk

The market risk of the equity securities held by the Bank includes the individual risk resulting from market price movement of each equity securities and general market risk resulting from overall market price movement.

b. Risk management objective

The objective for equity risk management lies in effective identification, evaluation, risk controlling and monitoring for the equity securities of the Bank and its subsidiaries and enhancement of managing mechanism for market risk.

c. Management policy

Management policy for market risk is adjusted based on the annual risk limit revised by stock trading investment portfolio annually.

d. Evaluation method

The Bank executes stress testing on +/-15% weighted average index of Taiwan stock movement on a monthly basis and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

(K) Market risk assessment techniques

Value at Risk (VaR)

The VaR model is utilised to measure the maximum potential loss, caused by changes in market risk factors, for investment portfolios under a specific time frame and confidence level. For transaction positions, the Bank utilise the VaR model as an instrument to control market risk. Currently, the Bank's standard of measuring market risk is electing the historical simulation method to estimate VaR and setting the maximum potential loss under a 99% confidence interval of next day. The VaR of the Bank continually undertakes back testing in order to assess the accuracy of the model. The Board of Directors of the Bank resets the limit for the VaR every year, which is controlled daily by the Bank's risk management department.

		2023										
	Average	Maximum	Minimum									
Foreign exchange VaR	\$ 131,729	\$ 150,184	\$ 85,796									
Interest VaR	36,994	57,230	21,919									
Equity securities VaR	3,574	7,450	735									

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

	2022										
	Average		Maximum		Minimum						
Foreign exchange VaR	\$ 64,790	\$	107,469	\$	42,296						
Interest VaR	39,221		116,359		4,349						
Equity securities VaR	4,450		13,977		55						

# (L) Foreign exchange risk gap

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the following table summarises financial instruments of foreign denominated assets and liabilities by currency of which the foreign exchange exposure is presented by the carrying amount:

Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

	December 31, 2023				
		USD		RMB	
Foreign dominated financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,006,828	\$	685,038	
Due from the central bank and call loans to other banks		123,116,635		53,262,733	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		43,928,434		3,705,069	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive					
income		88,677,420		3,416,317	
Discounts and loans		245,193,753		23,898,646	
Receivables		33,937,183		6,497,989	
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost		119,391,246		25,179,110	
Other financial assets		982		5,193,600	
Subtotal- foreign dominated financial assets	\$	669,252,481	\$	121,838,502	
Foreign dominated financial liabilities					
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	152,115,087	\$	10,040,961	
Deposits and remittances		806,093,448		51,583,148	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		2,634,348		2,217	
Other financial liabilities		23,084,071		1,060,213	
Payables		36,637,911		1,288,891	
Subtotal- foreign dominated financial liabilities	\$	1,019,564,865	\$	63,975,430	

Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

	December 31, 2022				
		USD		RMB	
Foreign dominated financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,394,976	\$	2,210,860	
Due from the central bank and call loans to other banks		103,214,562		47,661,665	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		47,795,855		4,673,618	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive					
income		69,104,475		7,967,282	
Discounts and loans		289,398,025		21,835,357	
Receivables		23,923,537		1,974,984	
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost		90,433,763		28,204,003	
Other financial assets		1,332		3,087,700	
Subtotal- foreign dominated financial assets	\$	640,266,525	\$	117,615,469	
Foreign dominated financial liabilities					
Deposits from the central bank and banks	\$	144,321,666	\$	19,792,186	
Deposits and remittances		847,372,869		49,708,744	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		1,529,753		14,172	
Other financial liabilities		23,215,448		1,063,748	
Payables		27,724,319		1,038,982	
Subtotal- foreign dominated financial liabilities	\$	1,044,164,055	\$	71,617,832	

Note: As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the exchange rate of USD to NTD were 30.705 and 30.725, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the exchange rate of RMB to NTD were 4.328 and 4.411, respectively.

## (M) Sensitivity analysis

#### a. Interest rate risk

If the market yield curve shifts upwards or downwards by 20 bps, it could affect the assessed fair value and interest income. Items being assessed include all assets of the trading book position and banking book position, of which the interest income of banking book assets that could be affected is one year.

The Bank and its subsidiaries assume that yield curve is the only variable when all the other interest curves remain constant and sums up the gain and loss resulting from changes in each yield curve. According to the above, sensitivity analysis of estimated net interest revenue and assessed gain and loss on fair value is as follows:

b. Foreign exchange risk

Assuming that all the other variables remain constant, for the year ended December 31, 2023, if NTD to USD depreciates/appreciates by 3%; EUR depreciates/appreciates by 3%; RMB and other currencies depreciates/appreciates by 4%; and for the year ended December 31, 2022, if NTD to USD depreciates/appreciates by 3%; EUR depreciates/appreciates by 3%; RMB and other currencies depreciates/appreciates by 4%; then the gain or loss sensitivity analysis for the Bank holding the above foreign exchange net positions is as the table below.

## c. Equity securities risk

Assuming that all the other variables remain constant, if equity prices rise/fall by 5% (the average rate of rises or falls in the Taiwan Stock Exchange Market Index in the most recent three years); then fair value valuation gains or losses of investment positions in listed and over-the-counter stocks in the trading book and the banking book (excluding reinvestment) held by the Bank are as the table below.

# d. Sensitivity analysis is summarised as follows:

December 31, 202	23 (Expressed In	Tho	ousands of Nev	w Ta	iwan Dollars)
Main risk	Movements	Eff	fect on gain or loss	Effe	ct on equity
Eoreign	NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies depreciate by 4%.(Note 1)		60,986	\$	-
Foreign exchange risk	NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies appreciate by 4%.(Note 2)		60,986)		_
Interest rate risk	Main interest rate curve increases by 20 bps	(	822,200)	(	3,187,761)
Interest rate risk	Main interest rate curve decreases by 20 bps		803,289		3,288,195
Equity securities risk	Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market rises by 5%.		13,745		1,064,969
· ·	Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market falls by 5%.	(	13,745)	(	1,064,969)

December 31, 2022

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

C . . .

- - ·

Main risk	Movements	Eff	ect on gain or loss	Effe	ect on equity
Foreign exchange risk	NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies depreciate by 4%.(Note 3)		60,151	\$	_
Foreign exchange risk	NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies appreciate by 4%.(Note 4)		60,151)		-
Interest rate risk	Main interest rate curve increases by 20 bps	(	720,847)	(	2,384,697)
Interest rate risk	Main interest rate curve decreases by 20 bps		743,711		2,447,223
· ·	Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market rises by 5%.		723		700,852
1 2	Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market falls by 5%.	(	723)	(	700,852)

Note 1: NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively depreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be \$57,937, \$3,553, (\$106,511) and \$106,007, respectively.

- Note 2: NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively appreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be (\$57,937), (\$3,553), \$106,511 and (\$106,007), respectively.
- Note 3: NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively depreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be (\$20,048), (\$13,697), (\$78,609) and \$\$172,505, respectively.
- Note 4: NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively appreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be \$20,048, \$13,697, \$78,609 and (\$172,505), respectively.

## (N) Disclosure made in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (NTD) December 31, 2023 1.7.771 . ....

		December 51, 20	525					
(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)								
Item	1~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total			
Interest-rate-sensitive assets	\$2,627,427,742	\$ 68,362,064	\$ 101,522,431	\$ 292,933,826	\$3,090,246,063			
Interest-rate-sensitive liabilities	744,777,065	1,655,878,612	155,377,313	66,368,543	2,622,401,533			
Interest-rate-sensitive gap	1,882,650,677	(1,587,516,548)	(53,854,882)	226,565,283	467,844,530			
Net								
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)								
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitiv	e gap to stockhold	ders' equity (%)			184.57%			

#### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (NTD) December 31, 2022

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Item	1~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
Interest-rate-sensitive assets	sensitive assets \$2,476,215,904 \$62,454,059 \$67,270,991 \$246,169,206 \$		\$2,852,110,160			
Interest-rate-sensitive						
liabilities	610,968,276	1,565,281,740	125,492,732	57,387,241	2,359,129,989	
Interest-rate-sensitive gap	492,980,171					
Net						
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)						
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive	gap to stockhold	lers' equity (%)			213.48%	

The amounts listed above represent the items denominated in NTD for the Bank, excluding contingent assets and contingent liabilities.

#### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (USD) December 31, 2023

(Expressed In Thousands of USD, %)							
Item	1~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total		
Interest-rate-sensitive assets	\$ 20,530,711	\$ 1,613,879	\$ 575,759	\$ 4,192,644	\$ 26,912,993		
Interest-rate-sensitive liabilities	25,196,523	10,356,706	2,570,716	40,217	38,164,162		
Interest-rate-sensitive gap	( 4,665,812)	( 8,742,827)	( 1,994,957)	4,152,427	( 11,251,169)		
Net							
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)							
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive	gap to stockho	lders' equity (%)			-136.29%		

#### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (USD) December 31, 2022

90 days	91~180 days	(Expre 181 days~1 year	essed In Thousan Over 1 year			
	~	181 days~1 year	Over 1 veer	T . ( . 1		
7 (50 0(7		101 aays 1 year	Over i year	Total		
7,658,967	\$ 1,422,889	\$ 406,128	\$ 3,672,842	\$ 23,160,826		
1,311,904	11,636,512	2,922,294	2,986	35,873,696		
,652,937)	( 10,213,623)	( 2,516,166)	3,669,856	( 12,712,870)		
Net						
Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)						
o stockhol	Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive gap to stockholders' equity (%)					
	1,311,904 (652,937) s to interes	1,311,904 11,636,512 ,652,937) ( 10,213,623) s to interest-rate-sensitive lia	1,311,904       11,636,512       2,922,294         ,652,937)       (10,213,623)       (2,516,166)         s to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)	1,311,904       11,636,512       2,922,294       2,986         ,652,937)       (10,213,623)       (2,516,166)       3,669,856         s to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities (%)		

The amounts listed above represent the items denominated in USD for the Bank, excluding contingent assets and contingent liabilities.

Note :

- A. Interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are those interest earned assets and interest-bearing liabilities, revenues and costs which are sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- B. Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities =Interest-rate-sensitive assets / interest-rate-sensitive liabilities.
- C. Interest-rate-sensitive gap = Interest-rate-sensitive assets interest-rate-sensitive liabilities.

F. Transfer of financial assets

Transferred financial assets that are not derecognised in their entirety.

During the Bank's and its subsidiaries' activities, the transferred financial assets that do not meet derecognition conditions are mainly debt instruments with purchase agreements. The cash flow of the contract has been transferred and related liabilities of transferred financial assets that will be repurchased at a fixed price in the future have been reflected. The Bank and its subsidiaries may not use, sell or pledge the transferred financial assets during the valid period of the transaction. The financial assets were not derecognised as the Bank and its subsidiaries are still exposed to interest rate risk.

December 31, 2023 Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan
--

Category of financial asset	Carrying amount of transferred financial assets	Carrying amount of related financial liabilities
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Repurchase agreement Debt instruments at amortised cost	7,940,392	7,559,468
Repurchase agreement	6,095,852	5,187,912

#### December 31, 2022

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Category of financial asset	Carrying amount of transferred financial assets	Carrying amount of related financial liabilities
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Repurchase agreement	\$ 306,217	\$ 287,801
Financial assets at fair value		
through other comprehensive		
income		
Repurchase agreement	8,117,974	7,672,357
Debt instruments at amortised		
cost		
Repurchase agreement	6,842,804	5,693,300

G. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The Bank and its subsidiaries have financial instruments that meet the offsetting criteria in paragraph 42 of IAS 32, the gross financial liability is set off against the gross financial asset, resulting in the presentation of a net amount presented in the balance sheet.

The Bank and its subsidiaries have transactions that do not meet the offsetting criteria but follow the net settled master netting arrangements or other similar arrangements, i.e. global master repurchase agreement, global securities lending agreement or similar agreement with repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase agreement. The above transactions are settled on a net basis after offsetting financial assets with financial liabilities if both parties of the transaction choose to use net settlement; the above transactions are settled on a gross basis if both parties do not choose to use net settlement. However, if one party breaches the contract, the counterparty can choose to use net settlement.

The offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities are set as below:

(Blank below)

December 31, 2023

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Financial asse	Financial assets that are offset, or can be settled under agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements							
	Gross amounts of	Gross amounts of	Net amounts of	Not set off in the	balance sheet (d)			
Description	recognised financial assets (a)	recognised financial liabilities set off in the balance sheet (b)	financial assets presented in the balance sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Financial instruments (Note)	Cash collateral received		Vet amount (e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative instruments	\$ 14,430,974		\$ 14,430,974	\$ 6,583,457	\$ 5,863,211	\$	1,984,306	
Total	\$ 14,430,974	\$ -	\$ 14,430,974	\$ 6,583,457	\$ 5,863,211	\$	1,984,306	
(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.								
Financial liabili	ties that are offset, or	can be settled under a	greements of net settle	ed master netting arran	gements or similar an	rangen	nents	
	Gross amounts of	Gross amounts of	Net amounts of	Not set off in the	balance sheet (d)			
	recognised financial	recognised financial	financial assets			N	Net amount	
Description	assets	liabilities set off in	presented in the	Financial	Cash collateral		(e)=(c)-(d)	
		the balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments (Note)	received	(	(e) - (c) - (u)	
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)					
Derivative instruments	\$ 15,829,677	\$ -	\$ 15,829,677	\$ 6,583,457	\$ 1,678,517	\$	7,567,703	
Repurchase agreements	12,747,380	-	12,747,380	12,747,380	-		-	
Total	\$ 28,577,057	\$ -	\$ 28,577,057	\$ 19,330,837	\$ 1,678,517	\$	7,567,703	

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

December 31, 2022

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Financial asse	Financial assets that are offset, or can be settled under agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements									
	Gross amounts of	Gross amounts of	Net amounts of Not set off in the b		balance sheet (d)					
Description	recognised financial assets (a)	recognised financial liabilities set off in the balance sheet (b)	financial assets presented in the balance sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Financial instruments (Note)	Cash collateral received	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)				
Derivative instruments	\$ 18,650,310	\$ -	\$ 18,650,310	\$ 8,441,994	\$ 5,992,393	\$ 4,215,923				
Resell agreements	6,450,000	-	6,450,000	-	6,450,000	-				
Total	\$ 25,100,310	\$ -	\$ 25,100,310	\$ 8,441,994	\$ 12,442,393	\$ 4,215,923				
(Note) Including net settle	d master netting arran	gements and non-cash	n collaterals.							
Financial liabili	ties that are offset, or	can be settled under a	greements of net settle	d master netting arran	gements or similar ar	rangements				
Description	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set off in	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the	Financial	balance sheet (d) Cash collateral	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)				
	(a)	the balance sheet (b)	balance sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	instruments (Note)	received					
Derivative instruments	\$ 12,806,522		\$ 12,806,522	. , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 3,735,171				
Repurchase agreements	13,653,458		13,653,458	· · ·		-				
Total	\$ 26,459,980	\$ -	\$ 26,459,980	\$ 22,095,452	\$ 629,357	\$ 3,735,171				

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

## (3)Capital management

In order to establish evaluation process for capital adequacy and maintain proper self-owned capital structure, also to develop business and control risk on both sides for better improvement of capital utilization, the Bank has established "Capital Management Policies of First Commercial Bank" to implement the strategies of senior management and the related information shall be disclosed or reported accordingly.

The management objectives and procedures for capital management of the Bank are as follows:

A. Objective of capital management

- (A) To comply with statutory minimum requirement of eligible capital, and statutory minimum selfowned capital and risk assets ratio as shown in "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks" of competent authority.
- (B) To attain capital requirement for the business plan, to have sufficient capital for acceptance of various risks including credit risk, market risk, and operating risk, and to manage risk through capital allocation to realise risk-adjusted performance management and optimal capital allocation.
- (C) To have sufficient capital and provisions in response to possible losses in stress scenario while performing regular stress testing in accordance with relevant regulations by competent authority.
- B. Capital management procedures

The Board of Directors of the Bank is the highest capital management authority of the Bank, and the Risk Management Committee supervises the implementation of capital management policies under the authority of the Board of Directors. The president supervises all units of the head office to ensure the implementation of the Board of Directors' capital strategy. The responsible segments of significant banking effectively identify, evaluate, monitor and control market risk, credit risk, and operating risk, banking book interest rate risk, liquidity risk, legal and compliance risk, and disclose relevant information according to the requirements of the capital required. The Bank also sets up separately a team for capital planning and holds a meeting to ensure the implementation of the Board's capital strategies every month in respect of capital adequacy managing objectives, fund gap, responding measures that could impose an effect on risk assets or qualifying self-owned capital and so on.

Major procedures of evaluation on capital included:

- (A) Before the start of each fiscal year, the Bank follows the business plan to set up capital adequacy ratio target in compliance with relevant regulations. The target will be implemented upon approval of the Board of Directors.
- (B) To assess capital requirements for various key risks according to the capital adequacy ratio target on a monthly basis.
- (C) To perform regular stress testing in order to assess whether current capital and provisions that have been made are sufficient to cope with possible losses in stress scenario.

- (D) Besides, to estimate impact on self-owned capital, risk-weighted assets, and capital adequacy ratio target based on significant capital utilization, changes in market and business, and plans such as capital increase/reduction or bonds issuance in order to take countermeasures timely.
- C. Capital adequacy ratio

Combined capital adequacy ratio

		Expres	sed in Thousands of I	New Taiwan Dollars
Items		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	
	Tier 1 Capital of	f common equity	\$ 237,369,900	\$ 217,716,517
Self-owned	Other Tier 1 Ca	pital	37,000,000	37,000,000
capital	Tier 2 Capital		42,531,900	42,277,591
	Self-owned capi	tal	316,901,800	296,994,108
		Standardised Approach	2,029,907,986	2,021,779,490
	Credit risk	Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
		Asset securitization	3,318,116	2,937,880
Total risk -	Operation risk	Basic Indicator Approach	-	-
weighted		Standardised Approach/Alternative		
assets		Standardised Approach	103,790,837	92,983,530
assets		Advanced Measurement Approaches	-	-
	Market risk	Standardised Approach	42,520,900	45,377,633
	warket fisk	Internal Models Approach	-	-
	Total risk-weigh	nted assets	2,179,537,839	2,163,078,533
Capital adequ	uacy ratio	14.54%	13.73%	
Common equity Tier 1 ratio			10.89%	10.07%
Tier 1 Capita	l ratio	12.59%	11.78%	
Leverage rati	.0		6.01%	5.95%

Note 1: The self-owned capital, risk-weighted assets and exposures amount in the table above should be filled in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks" and "the method for calculating Bank's regulatory capital and risk weighted assets".

Note 2: The relevant formulas are as follows:

- (1) Self-owned capital = Tier 1 Capital of Common equity + Other Tier 1 Capital + Tier 2 Capital
- (2) Total risk-weighted assets = credit risk-weighted assets + (operation risk + market risk) \* 12.5
- (3) Capital adequacy ratio = Self-owned capital / Total risk-weighted assets
- (4) Common equity Tier 1 ratio = Tier 1 Capital of Common equity / Total riskweighted assets
- (5) Tier 1 Capital ratio=(Tier 1 Capital of Common equity + Other Tier 1 Capital) / Total risk-weighted assets
- (6) Leverage ratio = Tier 1 capital/ exposures amount

# (4) Profitability

			Units : %		
Items	For the years ende	For the years ended December 31,			
Items		2023	2022		
Return on total assets (%)	Before tax	0.65	0.63		
	After tax	0.52	0.53		
Return on stockholders' equity (%)	Before tax	11.10	10.54		
	After tax	8.89	8.95		
Net profit margin ratio (%)		36.11	36.79		

Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax/average total assets.

Note 2: Return on stockholders' equity = Income before (after) income tax / average stockholders' equity. Note 3: Net profit margin ratio = Income after income tax / net revenue.

Note 4: The term "Income before (after) income tax" represents net income from January 1 to the balance sheet date of the reporting period.

. .

C . . .

- ·

## (5) Content and amount of investment trust business in accordance with Trust Enterprise Act

	Expre	essed in Thousands	of N	lew Taiwan Dollars
Balance Sheet of	Trust Ac	counts		
Trust assets	D	ecember 31, 2023	D	ecember 31, 2022
Bank deposits	\$	48,411,787	\$	44,708,048
Bonds		4,092,757		3,973,264
Stocks		9,168,585		8,476,886
Mutual funds		250,499,836		236,598,668
Structured notes		7,375,971		4,107,183
Real estate(Net)				
Land		88,676,659		60,615,129
Buildings and structures		15,291		15,291
Construction in progress		11,929,315		7,823,316
Customers' securities under custody		610,620,056		556,878,552
Total	\$	1,030,790,257	<u>\$</u>	923,196,337
Trust liabilities				
Payables-customers securities under custody	\$	610,620,056	\$	556,878,552
Payables		372		265
Trust capital		419,316,488		365,729,052
Various reserves and accumulated profit or loss				
Net income		456,144		185,597
Accumulated profit or loss		471,730		447,551
Deferred transferred amount	(	74,533)	(	44,680)
Total	\$	1,030,790,257	\$	923,196,337

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Offshore Banking Unit had book balance of \$5,100,384 and \$4,601,961 for designated money trust funds investing in foreign securities; the Offshore Banking Unit had book balance of \$471,518 and \$722,105 for designated money trust funds investing in local securities, respectively.

Property List of Trust Accounts						
Investment items	Dec	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022			
Bank deposits	\$	48,411,787	\$	44,708,048		
Bonds		4,092,757		3,973,264		
Stocks		9,168,585		8,476,886		
Mutual funds		250,499,836		236,598,668		
Structured notes		7,375,971		4,107,183		
Real estate(Net)						
Land		88,676,659		60,615,129		
Buildings and structures		15,291		15,291		
Construction in progress		11,929,315		7,823,316		
Customers' securities under custody		610,620,056		556,878,552		
Total	\$	1,030,790,257	\$	923,196,337		

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Income State	Expresse ment of Trust Accou		of Nev	v Taiwan Dollars
	For the years ended December 31,			
Trust revenues		2023		2022
Interest income	\$	336,538	\$	72,388
Dividend income		118,308		118,209
Realised gain on bonds		22,032		-
Realised gain on stocks		34,755		13,118
Realised gain on mutual funds		27,828		14,860
Total trust revenues		539,461		218,575
<u>Trust expenses</u>				
Management fee	(	7,123)	(	6,508)
Other expense	(	2,150)	(	1,256)
Tax fee	(	2,500)		-
Service fee	(	1,855)	(	2,104)
Realised loss on bonds	(	7,505)	(	4,055)
Realised loss on stocks	(	2,478)	(	2,258)
Realised loss on mutual funds	(	40,097)	(	16,661)
Total trust expenses	(	63,708)	(	32,842)
Profit before tax	~	475,753		185,733
Income tax expense	(	19,609)	(	136)
Profit	\$	456,144	\$	185,597

# (6) Information with respect to the transferring of financial assets and extinguishing of liabilities:

Please refer to Note 12(2) F for the transfer of financial assets.

# (7) Adjustment of key organization and significant change in regulatory system:

None.

(8) <u>Significant impact arising from changes in government laws and regulations:</u>

None.

(9) Information with respect to the subsidiary holding the capital stock of parent company:

None.

(10) Information for private placement securities:

None.

(11) Information for discontinued operations:

None.

(12) <u>Major operating assets or liabilities transferred from (or to) other financial institutions:</u>

None.

(13) Information of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' engagement in co-marketing:

The Bank has entered to co-marketing contracts with First Life Insurance Co., Ltd., First Securities Inc., First Venture Capital Co., Ltd., First Consulting Co., Ltd., First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd., and FCB Leasing Co., Ltd. The contracts are effective from the respective contract dates but are not allowed to be terminated except with the written consent of FFHC. The contracts cover joint usage of operation sites and facilities as well as the arrangement of personnel for co-marketing affairs. Expenses arising from joint usage of operation sites or facilities are allocated in accordance with separate agreements of the contracting parties. Remuneration apportionment and expenses allocation for co-marketing personnel follow the provisions under the "First Financial Group Integrated Co-marketing Scope and Remuneration Rules".

The Bank has entered to cooperative contracts with First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., First Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd. for the joint usage of information equipment and the planning, development, implementation, operation, maintenance and management of information systems. Calculation methodologies for remuneration apportionment and expenses allocation have also been established.

(Blank below)

### 13. Supplementary disclosures

- (1) Significant transaction information
  - A. Cumulative purchases or sales of the same investee's capital stock over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2023:
     None.
  - B. Acquisition of real estate over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2023: None.
  - C. Disposal of real estate over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2023: None.
  - D. Handling fee discounts for transactions with related parties over the amount of NT \$5 million dollars as of December 31, 2023:
     None.
  - E. Receivables from related parties over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2023:

The company			Accounts receivable		Amount overdue		Accounts	
listed current income tax assets	Counterparty	Relationship	from related party as of December 31, 2023	Turnover rate	Amount	Action taken	receivable from	Amount of allowance
FCB	FFHC	Parent company of the Bank	\$ 741,710	-	\$ -	-	\$-	\$ -

F. Information regarding non-performing loans of subsidiaries:

None.

G. Information and categories of securitized assets which are approved by authority pursuant to Financial Asset Securitization Act or the Real Estate Securitization Act :

None.

H. Significant transactions between parent company and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2023:

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

				Details of transactions				
No. (Note 1)	Company	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	Account	Amount	Conditions	Percentage (%) of total consolidated net revenues or assets (Note 3)	
0	FCB	First Commercial Bank (USA)	1	Nostro account	\$ 7,326	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	First Commercial Bank (USA)	1	Vostro account	241	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	First Commercial Bank (USA)	1	Interest income	9,361	No significant difference from general customers	0.02%	
1	First Commercial Bank (USA)	FCB	2	Nostro account	241	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
1	First Commercial Bank (USA)	FCB	2	Vostro account	7,326	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
1	First Commercial Bank (USA)	FCB	2	Interest expense	9,361	No significant difference from general customers	0.02%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Receivables	122	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Other assets	100,000	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Deposits and remittances	387,008	No significant difference from general customers	0.01%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Payables	95	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Lease liabilities	37	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Interest income	1,523	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Interest expense	2,253	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Net service fee revenue	257	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%	
0	FCB	FCBL	1	Net other revenue other	7,484	No significant difference	0.01%	

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

					De	etails of transactions	
No.			Relationship		•		Percentage (%) of total consolidated net revenues
(Note 1)	Company	Counterparty	(Note 2)	Account	Amount	Conditions	or assets (Note 3)
				than interest income		from general customers	
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Cash and cash equivalents	387,008	No significant difference from general customers	0.01%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Receivables	95	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Payables	122         No significant differen from general custome		0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Other liabilities	100,000	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Interest income	2,249	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Interest expense	1,523	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Net service fee revenue	23	No significant difference from general customers	0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Net other revenue other than interest income	648 No significant difference from general customers		0.00%
2	FCBL	FCB	2	Other general and administrative expense	7,718	No significant difference from general customers	0.01%

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

(1) Parent company is '0'.

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following two categories:

(1) Parent company to subsidiary.

(2) Subsidiary to parent company.

Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.

I. Other significant transactions that may affect the decisions made by financial statement users as of December 31, 2023:

None.

# (2) Information on investees

A. Loans to others:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), engages in banking businesses regulated under The Banking Act of The Republic of China, belonging to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form; in addition, aside from those of the following table, other subsidiaries of the Bank have not provided loan to others.

-				-					-				(Expressed I	li Thousand	is Of New Ta	wall Dollars)
Number	Creditor	Borrower	General ledger account		Maximum outstanding balance during the year ended December 31, 2023		Actual amount drawn down	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Loan (Note)	Amount of transactions with the borrower	Reason for short-term financing	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Colla Item	teral Value	Limit on loans granted to a single party	Ceiling on total loans granted
1	e	He-tzung Construction Co., Ltd.	Other receivables- direct financing	N	\$ 275,000	\$ 240,000	\$ 240,000	4.55~5.55	Short-term financing	\$-	Operation turnover	\$ 7,200	Real estate	\$ 330,000	\$ 414,755	\$ 2,488,529
2	8	Qiaoding Investment Co., Ltd	Other receivables- direct financing	N	200,000	177,500	177,500	4.00~5.00	Short-term financing	-	Operation turnover	-	Stock	22,000	414,755	2,488,529
3	0	UNI-WAGON MARINE CO., LTD	Other receivables- direct financing	N	232,000	174,000	174,000	4.65~5.65	Short-term financing	-	Operation turnover	-	None	-	414,755	2,488,529
4	FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.	Xinyi Dentist	Other receivables- direct financing	N	3,016	615	615	3.86~4.86	Short-term financing	-	Operation turnover	-	Property	3,543	414,755	2,488,529
5	e	JI - GI SHOE CO., LTD.	Other receivables- direct financing	Ν	27,338	-	-	4.99~5.99	Short-term financing	-	Operation turnover	-	Real estate	77,190	414,755	2,488,529

(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars) Collateral Maximum Limit on Is a outstanding Balance at Actual Amount of Allowance Reason Ceiling on General loans related balance during December for amount Interest Nature of transactions total loans Number Creditor Borrower ledger for short-term granted to the year ended Loan (Note) doubtful Value party 31, drawn Rate with the Item account financing a single granted December 31, 2023 borrower down accounts party 2023 Guang Xuan FCB Leasing Construction & Other receivables-Short-term Operation 6 Ν \$ 40.000 \$ 40.000 \$ 40.000 3.35~4.35 Real estate \$46,509 \$ 414,755 \$ 2,488,529 Co. Ltd. financing Development Co., direct financing turnover Ltd. Haiwan FCB Leasing International Other receivables-Short-term Operation 7 219.000 5.12~6.12 Ν 300.000 219.000 Land 360,000 414,755 2,488,529 Co. Ltd. Development direct financing financing turnover Co.,Ltd.

Note: 1. The amount of loans granted to individual companies or firms due to business transactions shall not exceed 10% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements. The total amount of loans granted due to business transactions shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net value of its latest financial statements.

2. The amount of necessary short-term facilitations to individual companies or firms which do not have business transactions with the Bank's subsidiaries shall not exceed 10% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements. The amount of necessary short-term facilitations to individual companies or firms with business transactions with the Bank's subsidiaries shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements. If the borrower of the loan is a subsidiary, the amount of loans shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements.

3. The total amount of loans of the above two shall not exceed 60% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements.

# B. Endorsements and guarantees provided for others:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), engages in banking businesses regulated under The Banking Act of The Republic of China, belonging to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form; in addition, aside from those of the following table, other subsidiaries of the Bank have not provided endorsements and guarantees to others.

	Endomina	Endorsed and guaranteed company		Limit for	Maximum			Duce outry	The ratio of accumulated		Provision of	Provision of	Provision of
No.	Endorsing and guarantee company	Name of company	Relationship	endorsement and guarantee for single enterprise	balance accumulated as of the month	Ending balance of endorsement and guarantee	Actual used amount	Property- backed endorsement and guarantee	endorsement and guarantee amount accounted for the net value of the latest financial statements	Maximum limit	guarantees by parent company to subsidiary	endorsements/ guarantees by subsidiary to parent company	guarantees to the party in Mainland China
1	Co., Ltd.	FCBL Capital International (B.V.I) Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 12,442,647	\$ 2,708,404	\$ 2,149,350	\$ 153,525	None	51.82%	\$ 41,475,490	N	N	Ν
2		FCB International Leasing Ltd.	Sub-Subsidiary	12,442,647	1,761,545	1,694,635	554,663	None	40.86%	41,475,490	N	N	Y
3	FCB Leasing Co., Ltd.	FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd.	Sub-Subsidiary	12,442,647	200,070	194,760	60,164	None	4.70%	41,475,490	N	Ν	Y
4		FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd.	Sub-Subsidiary	12,442,647	1,341,170	1,171,185	291,188	None	28.24%	41,475,490	N	N	Y

Note: Subsidiaries of the Bank, for business needs, may resolve through its Board of Directors to provided guarantees for external parties.

(Blank below)

### C. Securities held at the end of period:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), belongs to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form. Other subsidiaries of the Bank held securities at the end of the period are as follows:

					Shares / Units		Ownership	Market Value	
Investor	Name Of Investee And Type Of	Securities	Relationship	Account	(in thousands)	Carrying value	Percentage (%)	(Note 1)	Note
FCBL	FCBL Capital International	Stocks	An investee of FCBL	Equity investments accounted	60,050	\$ 2,202,718	100	\$ 2,202,718	Note 2
	(B.V.I) Ltd.		under the equity method	for under the equity method					
FCBL	First Financial Assets	Stocks	An investee of FCBL	Equity investments accounted	30,000	647,600	100	647,600	Note 2
	Management (B.V.I) Ltd.		under the equity method	for under the equity method					
FCBL Capital	FCB International Leasing	Stocks	An investee of FCBL Capital	Equity investments accounted	USD30,000	763,904	100	763,904	Note 2
International	Ltd.		International (B.V.I) Ltd	for under the equity method	(thousands)				
(B.V.I) Ltd			under the equity method						
FCBL Capital	FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd.	Stocks	An investee of FCBL Capital	Equity investments accounted	USD30,000	1,013,987	100	1,013,987	Note 2
International			International (B.V.I) Ltd	for under the equity method	(thousands)				
(B.V.I) Ltd			under the equity method						
First Financial	FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd.	Stocks	An investee of First Financial	Equity investments accounted	USD30,000	647,567	100	647,567	Note 2
Assets			Assets Management	for under the equity method	(thousands)				
Management			(B.V.I.) Ltd						
(B.V.I.) Ltd			under the equity method						

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Indicated)

Note 1 : No transactions in active market, no clear market price.

Note 2: Long-term investments in the above table remain free of pledge or guarantee.

D. Cumulative purchases or sales of the marketable securities up to NT\$300 million or over 10% of the issued capital stock:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), belongs to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form. Other subsidiaries and indirect investment subsidiaries have no such situation.

E. Information of derivative instrument transactions:

None.

# F. Information regarding reinvested business and consolidated stock holdings:

								by the Bank and its related parties (Note 1)				
			Percentage of		Investment	t income			То	tal		
Name of investee company (Note1)	Address	Major operating activities	ownership (%) at the end of current period	Carrying value of investment	(loss) recog the Comp	any for	Number of owned shares (in thousands)	Number of pro forma shares (Note 2)	Number of shares (in thousands)	Percentage of ownership (%)		
FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK(USA)	200 East Main Street, Alhambra, CA91801, USA	Note 3	100	\$ 5,256,937	\$	412,776	7,000	-	7,000	100		
FCBL	4F, No. 38, Yanping S. Rd., Taipei City 100001, Taiwan	Note 4	100	4,146,743		152,325	400,000	-	400,000	100		
EAREM	9F, 94, ChungHsiaoE.Road., Sec.2, Taipei, Taiwan	Note 5	30	17,380		5,173	1,500	-	1,500	30		
FCBL Capital International (B.V.I) Ltd.	Kingston Chambers, P. O. Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, Virgin Islands, British	Note 4	100	2,202,718		-	60,050	-	60,050	100		
FFAM (B.V.I) Ltd.	Portcullis Chambers, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Ellen Skelton Building, 3076 Sir Francis Drake Highway, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands VG1110	Note 4	100	647,600		-	30,000	-	30,000	100		
FCB International Leasing Ltd.	Rm. 1008, Jianwu Building, No. 188, Wangdun Rd., Suzhou, China	Note 4	100	763,904		-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	100		
FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd.	Rm. 1401, No.619, Sishui Road, Huli District, Xiamen City, China	Note 4	100	1,013,987		-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	100		
FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd.	04~05F., 18F., No.7, Guang Hua St., Jin Jiang Dist., Chengdu City, Sihchuan, China	Note 4	100	647,567		-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	-	USD 30,000 ( thousands )	100		

The combined ownership of the investee company's common shares held

Note 1: All the owned shares and pro forma shares of investee company held by the Bank, directors, supervisors, president, executive vice presidents, and its related parties defined under the R.O.C. Company Law shall be included.

- Note 2:(1) Pro forma shares are those shares obtained through a transfer, on the assumption of share transfer, from equity securities purchased or derivative instrument contracts have not yet signed linked to Investee Company's equity based on agreed transaction terms and undertaking intention, and for the purpose of investing in company under the provisions of Article 74 of the R.O.C. Company Law.
  - (2) The equity securities mentioned above are referred to as those securities under the provision of Article 11, Item 1 of the bylaws to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law, for example, convertible bond and warrant.
  - (3) The derivative instrument contracts mentioned above are specified as those derivative instruments defined by the IFRS9, for example, stock option.

Note 3: Banking industry.

Note 4: Leasing, investment consulting, and business consulting.

Note 5: Examination and advisory on construction plans and certification of contracts.

### (3) Information on investments in Mainland China

A. Information on the Bank's investment in Shanghai branch:

				(Lypie:	seu m mo	usunus OI	New Talwall Dolla	15/ Thousands	OI OD DOIIdi 3/ I	nousands of civi)
				Assumulated	Investme	nt Flows	Accumulated			Investment gains
			Mathad of	Accumulated Outflow of			Outflow of			(losses) recognised
Investee	Major Businesses and	Total Amount of	Method of				Investment from	Profit of	Percentage of	by the Bank for
Company	Products	Paid-in Capital	(Note 1)	Investment from Taiwan as of	Outflow	Inflow	Taiwan as of	investee	Ownership	the year ended
		_	(Note I)				December 31,		_	December 31,
				January 1, 2023			2023			2023 (Note 2)
First										
Commercial	Banking businesses	\$ 4,676,508		\$ 4,676,508			¢ 1 676 500			\$ 248,175
Bank	approved by local	\$ 4,070,508 (CNY 1,000,000)		(USD 157,440)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,676,508 (USD 157,440)	\$ 248,175	N/A	
Shanghai	government	(CINT 1,000,000)		(03D 137,440)			(05D 157,440)			2(A)
Branch										

Dran					
	ying value as of ember 31, 2023	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Investments in Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
\$	6,441,785	\$ -	\$ 4,676,508 (USD 157,440)	\$ 4,676,508 (USD 157,440)	\$ 152,084,323

#### (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars/ Thousands Of CNY)

# B. Information on the Bank's investment in Chengdu branch:

				(Exples	sseu m m	Jusanus OI	New Laiwan Dolla	is/ Thousands	OI US Dollars/	nousanus OI CN I)
				Accumulated	Investme	nt Flows	Accumulated			Investment gains
Investee Company	Major Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 1)		Outflow	Inflow	Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Profit of investee	Percentage of Ownership	(losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2)
First Commercial Bank Chengdu Branch	Banking businesses approved by local government	\$	(   )	\$       4,896,697 (USD 162,269 )	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,896,697 (USD 162,269)	\$ 177,851	N/A	\$ 177,851 2(A)

	(Express	sed In Thousands (	)f New	Taiwan Dollars	/ Thousands	Of US	Dollars/	Thousands	Of CNY)
--	----------	--------------------	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------

Carrying value as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Investments in Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
\$ 5,749,770	\$ -	\$ 4,896,697 (USD 162,269)	\$ 4,896,697 (USD 162,269)	\$ 152,084,323

C. Information on the Bank's investment in Xiamen branch:

				Accumulated	Investme	nt Flows	Accumulated			Investment gains
Investee Company	Major Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 1)		Outflow	Inflow	Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Profit of investee	Percentage of Ownership	(losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2)
First Commercial Bank Xiamen branch	Banking businesses approved by local government	\$ 5,132,801 (CNY 1,000,000)		\$ 5,132,801 (USD 162,946)		\$ -	\$ 5,132,801 (USD 162,946)	\$ 242,437	N/A	\$ 242,437 2(A)

Carrying val December 3		Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Investr in Mainland China a December 31, 202	as of Authorised by Investment	Upper Limit on Investment
\$	5,751,051	\$ -	\$ 5,132,80 (USD 162,946)		\$ 152,084,323

D. Information on the Bank's investment in FCB International Leasing Ltd. through the indirect subsidiary-FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd.:

	(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars)													
Investee Company	Major Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 1)	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2023	Investment Outflow	Flows Inflow	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Profit of investee	Percentage of Ownership	Investment gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2)				
FCB International Leasing Ltd.	Financial Leasing	\$ 886,103 (USD 30,000)	$\Gamma D$	\$ 886,103 (USD 30,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 886,103 (USD 30,000)	\$ 42,360	100%	\$ 42,360 2(A)				

FCB ernational asing Ltd.	Financ Leasii	. ,	()	)	\$ (USE	886,103 0 30,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (USD	886,103 30,000)	\$ 42,3
rrying valu		Accumulated I Remittance of Earr				vestments in ina as of	vestmer orised			Upper Li	n

Carrying value as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of	Accumulated Investments in Mainland China as of	Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment	Upper Limit on Investment
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	Commission, MOEA	Investment
\$ 763.904	\$ -	\$ 886,103	\$ 886,103	\$ 2,488,529
\$ 705,504	÷	(USD 30,000)	(USD 30,000)	φ 2,400,527

#### E. Information on the Bank's investment in FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd. through the indirect subsidiary-FCBL Capital International (B.V.I) Ltd.:

	(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars													
Investee Company	Major Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 1)	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2023	Investment Outflow	Flows	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Profit of investee	Percentage of Ownership	Investment gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2)				
FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd	Financial Leasing	\$ 903,495 (USD 30,000)	(2)	\$ 903,495 (USD 30,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 903,495 (USD 30,000)	\$ 30,819	100%	\$ 30,819 2(A)				

(Expressed In Thousands Of New Toisyon Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars)

Carrying value as or December 31, 2023		Accumulated Investments in Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
\$ 1,013,98	7 \$ -	\$ 903,495 (USD 30,000)	\$ 903,495 (USD 30,000)	\$ 2,488,529

### F. Information on the Bank's investment in FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd through the indirect subsidiary-FFAM (B.V.I.) Ltd.:

					Investment	Flows	Accumulated			Investment
Investee Company	Major Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2023	Outflow	Inflow	Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Profit of investee	Percentage of Ownership	gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2)
FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd	Financial Leasing	\$     908,634 (USD 30,000)	(2)	\$ 908,634 (USD 30,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 908,634 (USD 30,000)	\$ 36,841	100%	\$ 36,841 2(A)

(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars)

Carrying value as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2023	Accumulated Investments in Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
\$ 647,567	\$ -	\$ 908,634 (USD 30,000)	\$ 908,634 (USD 30,000)	\$ 2,488,529

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories; fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

(1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China.

(2) Through investing in an existing company in the third area (FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd. and FFAM (B.V.I.) Ltd.), which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.

(3) Others.

Note 2: In the 'Investment gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2022' column:

(1)It should be indicated if the investee was still in the incorporation arrangements and had not yet any profit during this period.

(2)Indicate the basis for investment income (loss) recognition in the number of one of the following three categories:

- A. The financial statements that are audited and attested by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting firm in R.O.C.(For interim and annual financial reports. For quarterly financial reports, they are financial statements that are reviewed by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting firm in R.O.C.)
- B. The financial statements that are audited and attested by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.(For interim and annual financial reports. For quarterly financial reports, they are financial statements that are reviewed by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.)

C. Others.

Note 3: The numbers in this table are expressed in New Taiwan Dollars.

# (4) Major shareholders information

Not applicable.

# 14. Disclosure of financial information by segments

(1) General information

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' operation segment reports are consistent with the internal reports provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The CODM is a team that allocates resources to operating segments and evaluates their performance. The Bank's CODM is the Bank's Board of Directors.

Inter-segmental transactions are arm's length transactions, and gains or losses arising from such transactions are eliminated by the parent company upon the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Gain or loss directly attributable to each segment has been considered when segment performance is being evaluated.

The operating segments of the Bank comprise of loan businesses, deposit businesses, wealth management businesses, treasury businesses, overseas business (excluding OBU), and other businesses. The operating results are reviewed by the Bank's Board of Directors (CODM) regularly and are referenced when allocating resources and evaluating operational performances.

The Bank and its subsidiaries have a global market, comprising six major business segments; there was no change in the reporting segments during the period.

The operating results of the Bank's operating segments are from interest income and the Bank's Board of Directors evaluates segment performance based on the net interest revenue. Therefore, performance of all reporting segments is presented by the net value of interest income less interest expense. Income from external clients provided for the CODM to review is measured on the same basis of the statement of comprehensive income.

Adjustments of internal pricing and transfer pricing are reflected in segment performance evaluation. Income from external clients has been allocated based on the regulated allocation standard between segments.

The internal management's operating reports are prepared based on net operating profit, including net interest revenue, net service fee revenue, recovered bad debts (provision), and loan impairment loss, net gain (loss) on financial instruments and other operating gain (loss). Measurement basis does not include non-recurring items, e.g. litigation expenses.

Segment information is mainly based on the internal management reports provided by each operating segment to the CODM, including segmental gains (losses), segmental assets, segmental liabilities and other related information.

(2)Information about segment gains (losses), assets and liabilities:

Financial information of the Bank and its subsidiaries by business for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

			For the ye	ar ended Decembe	er 31, 2023		
			Wealth		Overseas business		
	Loan	Deposit	management	Treasury	(excluding	Other	
	business	business	business	business	OBU)	businesses	Consolidated
Net interest revenue	\$ 20,406,788	\$ 7,299,563	\$ -	(\$ 20,147,568)	\$ 9,682,619	\$ 13,315,913	\$ 30,557,315
Net service fee revenue	2,518,797	2,706	5,099,152	( 22,821)	607,357	735,739	8,940,930
Net financial instruments income	37,144	426,097	31,974	17,801,290	342,180	948,200	19,586,885
Other net revenue	172	7,186	( 120)	16,734	24,464	471,394	520,070
Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee							
liability provision	( 1,765,967)				( 4,758,049 )	707,607	( 5,816,409)
Operating gross margin after provision	\$ 21,196,934	\$ 7,735,552	\$ 5,131,246	\$ 2,352,365	\$ 5,898,571	\$ 16,178,853	53,788,791
Operating expense							( 26,898,424)
Net profit before tax after provision							\$ 26,890,367

			For the yea	r ended Decembe	er 31, 2022		
					Overseas		
			Wealth		business		
	Loan	Deposit	management	Treasury	(excluding	Other	
	business	business	business	business	OBU)	businesses	Consolidated
Net interest revenue	\$ 17,555,359	\$ 6,047,593	\$ - (	(\$ 4,088,874)	\$ 8,043,859	\$ 8,560,798	\$ 36,118,735
Net service fee revenue	2,453,799	2,090	4,251,048 (	( 370)	626,670	805,270	8,138,507
Net financial instruments income	38,384	449,307	24,839	7,885,132	194,058	2,024,618	10,616,338
Other net revenue	177	8,872	( 142)	21,123	9,927	341,136	381,093
Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee							
liability provision	( 1,934,219 )				( 1,583,578 )	(	( 6,575,375 )
Operating gross margin after provision	\$ 18,113,500	\$ 6,507,862	\$ 4,275,745	\$ 3,817,011	\$ 7,290,936	\$ 8,674,244	48,679,298
Operating expense							(24,724,442)
Net profit before tax after provision							\$ 23,954,856

	 December 31, 2023												
	Loan		Deposit				Overseas business		Other	Re	conciliation and		
	 business		business	T	reasury business		(excluding OBU)		businesses		elimination		Consolidated
Segment assets	\$ 2,122,731,834	\$	-	\$	1,958,601,765	\$	468,624,474	\$	247,596,606	(\$	503,153,653)	\$	4,294,401,026
Segment liabilities	2,707,797		3,359,989,928		605,902,744		397,776,879		168,297,795	(	493,747,989)		4,040,927,154
-													

	 December 31, 2022												
	Loan	Deposit			(	Overseas business		Other	Ree	conciliation and			
	 business		business	T	reasury business		(excluding OBU)		businesses		elimination		Consolidated
Segment assets	\$ 2,037,565,852	\$	-	\$	1,624,590,589	\$	433,811,228	\$	227,685,707	(\$	285,055,790)	\$	4,038,597,586
Segment liabilities	926,094		3,137,958,847		430,955,784		367,296,049		146,589,334	(	276,050,728)		3,807,675,380

# (3) Geographical information

The Bank and its subsidiaries' geographical information for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	For	For the year ended		For the year ended	
	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
Taiwan	\$	48,316,938	\$	45,810,521	
Asia		6,705,339		5,669,708	
North America		3,345,326		2,537,301	
Others		1,237,597		1,237,143	
Total	\$	59,605,200	\$	55,254,673	

# (4) Information on products

The Bank and its subsidiaries' information on products is consistent with their segment, please refer to Note 14(2).

# (5) Major customer information

No single external customer is deemed significant by its transactions with the Bank generating revenues which accounted for more than 10% of the net profit of the Bank and its subsidiaries.